

Index

Ethnoms may be indexed with their toponyms. Romans are generally listed under their *nomen*, except for a few (e.g. Cicero, the emperor Tiberius) much better known by another name.

Many toponyms in the *Geography* appear in a number of variants. Often these are significant and represent the history of the name or its form in different languages, but in other cases they may simply indicate differences between Strabo's sources or even errors. Nevertheless, in the interest of thoroughness and clarity, many variants appear in this index. Moreover, it is not always possible to determine whether repeated mentions of the same toponym in the same region are identical or different places.

- Aarassos, 545
 Aba, Phokaian city, 435
 Aba, queen of Olbe, 25, 633
 Abaeitians, 593
 Abai, 415
 Abantians, 435
 Abantis, 435
 Abaris, 297
 Abas, 422
 Abdera
 Iberian city, 169
 Thracian city, 330, 510, 527, 609
 Abderos, 330
 Abeakos, 489
 Abella, 250
 Abians, 39, 292, 293, 295, 296, 298, 530
 Abile, 766
 Abilyx, 180
 Abisares, 655
 Abonouteichos, 523
 Aborake, 479
 Aborigines, 233, 235
 Aborras, 698
 Abos, 507, 510
 Abrettene, 549
 Abrotonon, 772
 Abydon, 325, 326
 Abydos
 Egyptian city, 753, 754, 755
 Hellespontine city, 127, 141, 332, 555, 556, 557,
 559–64, 567, 572, 576, 601, 640
 Academy, 583
 acanthus, 676, 750, 754
- Achaia
 in Aria, 497
 in the Kaukasos, 479
 in the Peloponnesos, 323, 364, 379, 381, 385, 441
 in Thessaly, 422
 Roman province, 777
 Achaian Argos, 363, 367
 Achaian camp, 567
 Achaian Cape, 642
 Achaian council, 380
 Achaian Federation, 373
 Achaian Phthiotians, 421
 Achaian Phthiotis, 74
 Achaian Wall, 122
 Achaians, 261, 262, 338, 340, 343, 364, 370, 381,
 422, 424, 455
 Achaiion, 568, 574, 575
 Achaikaros, 711
 Achaimenidians, 681
 Achaios, Father of Antiochis, 592
 Achaios, Son of Xouthos, 379
 Acharaka, 552, 614, 615
 Achardaios, 489
 Acheloos
 in Akarnania, 60, 86, 269, 270, 319, 338, 351,
 440, 447, 448, 449, 450, 453
 near Dyme, 344
 near Lamia, 425
 Acheron
 in Eleia, 346
 in southern Italy, 256
 in Thesprotia, 256, 316
 Acherousia, 246, 247

- Acherousian Lake
 in Campania, 246
 in Epeiros, 316
 Acherousian Marsh, 57
 Acherrai, 248, 250
 Achilleion
 in Bosporos, 305, 478
 in Troad, 571, 575
 Achilles, 39, 74, 75, 301, 318, 349, 358, 359, 417,
 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 428, 439, 446, 455,
 557, 558, 559, 570, 577, 580, 581, 588, 635
 memorial of, 568, 571
 Palisade of, 583
 Race Course of, 302
 sanctuary of, 302, 478
 Acholla, 769
 Acilius, C., 26. *See also* List of passages
 aconite, 521
 acorns, 158, 167, 187, 223, 230, 232, 686, 718
 Acquired, The 145, 440, 539
 Acrocorinth, 9, 360, 374, 375, 381
 Actium. *See* Aktion
 Ada, daughter of Hekatomnos, 620
 Ada, daughter of Pixodaros, 620
 Adada, 545
 Adai, 590
 Adarbal, 769
 Adeimantos, 562
 Adiabene, 486, 510, 689, 691, 696
 Adiatorix, 521, 535
 Admetos, 74, 438
 Adobogiona, 593
 Adonis, deity, 705
 Adonis River, 705
 Ador, 508
 Adoua, 200, 211, 215, 219
 Adoula, 200, 211, 219
 Adramyttene, 576, 581
 Adramyttenian Gulf, 557, 577, 584, 592
 Adramyttenians, 581, 583
 Adramyttion, 555, 556, 574, 577, 581, 583
 Adrapsa, 678
 Adrasteia, 550, 554, 559, 560, 561
 sanctuary of, 561
 Adrasteian Plain, 540, 550, 560, 561
 Adrastos, eponym of Adrasteia, 561
 Adrastos, king of Sikyon, 374
 Adrastos, one of the Seven Against Thebes, 398, 450
 Adrestos, 560, 561
 Adria, 53, 74, 75, 76, 83, 87, 114, 124, 127, 140, 144,
 203, 213, 216–24, 231, 232, 243, 252, 276, 281,
 286, 297, 303, 307–10, 315, 322, 413, 489, 522,
 530, 578
 city on Adriatic, 244
 Adriatic, 113, 125, 211, 213, 243, 280, 286, 306, 313
- Adrion, 309
 Adrymes, 771
 Aeduans, 194, 200, 201
 Aegean. *See* Aigaion Sea
 Aegua, 155
 Aelius Catus, 298
 Aelius Gallus, 2, 7, 9, 21, 135, 726, 748, 756, 759
 Aelius Seianus, 2
 Aemilian Road, 223
 Aeneas. *See* Aineias
 Aequians, 233, 235
 Aequum Faliscum, 230
 Aeria, 194
 Aesernia, 241, 251
 Aesium, 232
 Afranius, L., 172
 Africa, 11, 20, 28
 North, 12, 17, 20
 Agaios, 385
 Agamedes, 413
 Agamemnon, 44, 69, 318, 349, 358, 359, 370, 372,
 374, 389, 410, 450, 458, 556, 566, 573, 576,
 605, 608, 635
 Agapenor, 643
 Agatharchides of Knidos, 22, 619. *See also* List of
 passages
 Agathe, 189, 191
 Agathokles, father of Lysimachos, 591
 Agathokles, son of Lysimachos, 592
 Agathokles, tyrant of Syracuse, 256, 278, 771
 Agathyrnon, 265
 Agesilaos II, 277
 Agiads, 364
 Agis I, 363, 364
 Agnoukeras, 744
 Agorakritos, 391
 agoranomoi, 663
 Agra, 395
 Agradates, 682
 Agraia, 341
 Agraiaans, 440
 Agriadians, 339
 Agrianians
 in the Maiotis, 479
 in Thrace, 311, 328, 329
 Agrians, 719
 Agrios, 451
 Agrippa, M. Vipsanius, 26, 202, 214, 239, 247, 359,
 562, 705
agrostis, 191
 Agylla, 225, 230
 Aia
 in Makedonia, 325, 326
 in Phasis, 53, 74, 75
 Aiaia, 53, 75

- Aiakidai, 316, 389, 567
 Aiakos, 372
 Aian. *See* Aia
 Aianeion, 417
 Aianes, 417
 Aianis, 417
 Aias, priests of Olbe, 633
 Aias, son of Oileus, 417, 572
 Aias, son of Telamon, 389, 402, 567
 Aias, son of Teukros, 633
 Aias River, 270, 310
 Aidepsos, 86, 417, 436
 Aietes, 74, 75
 Aiga
 in Achaia, 382
 in Aiolis, 584
 Aigai
 in Achaia, 381, 382
 in Aiolis, 590
 in Euboa, 381, 399
 Aigaiai
 in Kilikia, 636
 in Lakonia, 363
 Aigaion Sea, 9, 59, 140, 141, 142, 145, 315, 316, 322,
 328, 333, 381, 436, 461, 462, 470, 556, 584
 Aigaleon, 358
 Aigan, 584
 Aigeira, 381, 382
 Aigeiros, 586
 Aigeiroussa, 390
 Aigesta, 255, 578
 Aigestaia, 270, 273
 Aigestes, 255, 270
 Aigestians, emporium of the, 265, 270
 Aigeus, 388
 Aigialeia, 379
 Aigialoi, 378
 Aigialos
 in Peloponnesos, 336, 350, 374, 378, 381
 in Pontos, 521, 522
 Aigians, 439
 Aigilieis, 393
 Aigimios, 419
 Aigimouros, 140, 275, 771
 Aigina, 82, 140, 366, 367, 370, 371, 372, 373,
 389, 424
 Aiginion, 319
 Aigion, 337, 338, 339, 374, 381, 382, 384
 Aigisthos, 49
 Aiglete, 74, 470
 Aigospotamoi, 283, 332
 Aigyptos River, 61. *See also* Nile
 Aigys, 363
 Aiklos, 314, 436, 437
 Ailana, 708, 716
 Ailanitic Gulf or Recess, 708, 716, 723, 751
 Ainea
 in Makedonia, 318, 326
 in Troad, 529, 574
 Aineias, 77, 162, 233, 236, 237, 540, 558, 564, 567,
 568, 577, 578, 580
 Ainesippeia, 742
 Ainesisphyra, 742
 Ainesisphyra Promontory, 742
 Ainiana, 490
 Ainianians, 87, 419, 432, 440, 490, 510
 Ainiates, 530
 Ainios, 574
 Ainos
 in Thrace, 312, 331, 333
 Kephallenian mountain, 446
 Aiolic
 dialect, 335, 336
 people, 336
 Aiolis, 141, 145, 162, 555, 556, 559, 572, 581, 587
 Aiolos, 52, 55, 57, 84, 140, 144, 257, 273, 274, 429
 Aipasian Plain, 349
 Aipeia, 358, 359
 Aipy, 350
 Aipytos, 600
 Airai, 609
 Aisaros, 261
 Aischines, of Athens, 459
 Aischines, of Miletos, 602
 Aischylos, 25. *See also* List of passages
 Aisepos, 529, 540, 549, 550, 555, 556, 558, 559, 560,
 561, 564, 567, 573, 574
 Aisis, 223, 231, 243, 281
 Aisyetes, 569, 571
 Aithalia, 139, 228, 229, 230
 Aithaloeis, 460
 Aithikia, 319
 Aithikians, 318, 319, 421, 425, 430
 Aithiopia, 2, 8, 10, 31, 37, 60–5, 68, 69–72, 87, 88,
 97, 101, 107, 118, 119, 121, 135, 146, 192, 295,
 500, 649, 650, 651, 652, 654, 716, 725, 731,
 732, 734, 740, 749, 753, 757, 764, 768, 776
 Aithiopians, 10, 38, 64, 71, 87, 115, 117, 708, 717,
 730, 733, 741, 755, 757, 759
 Aitna
 mountain and region, 52, 55, 81, 249, 258, 266,
 267, 268, 270, 271, 272, 273, 594
 town, 271
 Aitnaians, 267
 Aitolia, 314, 318, 319, 322, 338, 341, 357, 381, 383,
 409, 419, 438, 440–1, 449–55, 531
 Aitolia Epikretos, 440, 449
 Aitolian Artemis, 221
 Aitolian *Caialogue*, 418, 449, 451
 Aitolian mountain, 409, 421

- Aitolians, 19, 86, 87, 256, 314, 335, 336,
 338, 342, 355, 357, 381, 409, 414, 418, 419–21,
 425, 432, 435, 439, 440–1, 447, 449, 453,
 454, 777
- Aitolos, 357, 415, 452
- Aixone, Aixoneis, 393
- Akakesion, 295
- Akalandros, 278
- Akamas, Cypriot toponym, 641, 643
- Akamas, founder of Soloi, 643
- Akanthian Gulf, 327
- Akanthian Harbor, 327
- Akanthos
 Egyptian city, 750
 Makedonian city, 327, 328
- Akara, 222
- Akarnan, 451
- Akarnania, 314, 318, 319, 336, 337, 338, 344, 351,
 383, 419, 440–2, 446, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452,
 454, 455
- Akarnanians, 314, 317, 335, 338, 373, 409, 419,
 420, 421, 435, 439, 440, 441, 442, 447,
 448–51, 453, 777
- Ake, 707
- Akesines, 650, 652, 654, 655, 656, 663
- Akidon, 349, 352
- Akila, 717
- Akilisene, 486, 502, 507, 508, 510, 512
- Akiris, 263
- Akmon, 461
- Akonitians, 229
- Akontia, 164
- Akontion, 408
- Akousilaos. *See* List of passages
- Akra, 478
- Akragantinians, 265
- Akragas, 270, 273
- Akraiai, 345, 362
- Akraiphiai, 404
- Akraiphion, 406
- Akrathooi, 327
- Akrathos, 328
- Akrisios, Delphic official, 412
- Akrisios, father of Danae, 472
- Akritas, 359
- Akrolissos, 309
- Aktaion, 392
- Akte
 ancient name for Attika, 387
 Peloponnesian toponym, 385, 386
- Aktia, 317
- Aktian Apollo, 317, 440, 441
- Aktian triumph, 471
- Aktian war, 359, 382, 511, 521, 525, 549
- Aktike, 387, 392
- Aktion, 410, 440, 441, 448, 521, 738
- Akyphas, 419, 425
- Alabanda, 622, 623, 625
- alabastrite, 551
- alabes*, 762
- Alaisa, 265, 270
- Alalkomenai
 Asterian town, 446
 Boiotian town, 404, 406
- Alasyaion, 343
- Alazia, 528
- Alazonians, 527, 528
- Alazonion, 529, 574
- Alazonios, 483, 485
- Alba, 233, 235, 238, 241, 242
- Alban wine, 237
- Albania, 476, 481, 483, 484, 485, 486, 488, 491,
 502, 507
- Albanians, 135, 145, 284, 476, 483, 484, 485, 486,
 489, 490, 495, 507, 509, 511, 533
- Albans, 234, 235
- Albanus, 233, 240, 242
- Albia, 209, 307
- Albieians, 210
- Albingaunon, 209
- Albioikians, 210
- Albion, 209, 308
- Albion Intemelion, 209
- Albis, 21, 47, 287, 288, 290, 291
- Albula, 241
- Alchaidamnos, 703
- Aleian Plain
 in Kilikia, 531, 636
 in Troad, 637
- Aleision, 343, 353
- Aleisios, 343
- Aleos, 584
- Alesenian Arabians, 691
- Alesia, 199
- Aletes, 385
- Aletia, 279
- Aletrium, 240
- Alex, 260
- Alexander, Balas, 592, 701
- Alexander Iannaiois, 711
- Alexander Lynchos, 181
- Alexander of Aitolia. *See* List of passages
- Alexander Philaethes, 553
- Alexander the Aiolian, 613
- Alexander the Molossian, 236, 256, 277, 278
- Alexander, Trojan hero, 70, 394, 568
- Alexander III the Great, 7, 18, 25, 27, 33, 77, 92,
 94, 297, 327, 328, 401, 425, 437, 488, 490,
 504, 509, 510, 523, 544, 546, 553, 560, 566,
 567, 602, 606, 607, 609, 610, 620, 628, 636,

- 643, 678, 690, 692, 697, 702, 706, 708, 716, 730, 736, 737, 738, 739, 754, 755
 ambition of, 491
 in far northeast, 495–9
 in Gedrosia, 677
 in Indike, 47, 492, 645–73
 in Mesopotamia, 103, 112
 successors of, 297, 566, 591
- Alexandreion
 in Chalkideis, 609
 in Judaea, 711
- Alexandria
 among the Arians, 495, 497
 in the Troad, 460, 555, 566, 569, 571, 575, 577, 582
 Ionian games, 609
 next to Egypt, 9, 10, 15, 24, 26, 41, 57, 85, 88, 100, 108, 114, 121, 132, 135, 142, 146, 148, 149, 220, 474, 511, 579, 606, 619, 632, 634, 643, 700, 707, 721, 727, 728, 735–9, 741, 742, 743, 744, 746, 748, 749, 750, 758, 760, 762, 764, 773, 775
 of the Arians, 677
 on the Issic Gulf, 636
- Alexandrians, 634, 636, 702, 736, 737, 739, 740, 741, 742, 759
- Alexarchos, 327
- Algidus, 240, 242
- Alinda, 620
- Alkaios, 25, 586, 587. *See also* List of passages
- Alkestis, 74
- Alkimos, 362
- Alkmaion, 318, 415, 450, 451
- Alkmaionis*, 442. *See* List of passages
- Alkman, 72, 295, 342, 437, 449, 468, 553. *See* List of passages
- Alkmene, 355
- Alkmenai, 319
- Alkyonian Sea, 338, 389, 395
- Allifae, 241
- Allobrigian Galatians, 713
- Allobrigians, 194, 201, 210
- Allotrigians, 167
- alluviation, 553, 570, 649
- Alobe, 527, 529
- Alope
 Homeric toponym, 422, 424, 527, 528, 529, 574
 in Lokris, 87, 417, 418, 424
 in Phthiotis, 418
- Alopekia, 477
- Alopekonnesians, 332
- Alopekonnesos, 332
- Alorian marsh, 351
- Aloros, 324, 325
- Alpeia, 209
- Alpheios, 266, 269, 270, 273, 339, 341, 344, 346, 347–54, 356, 357, 384, 452
- Alpionia, 209
- Alponos, 87
- Alps, 12, 23, 96, 143, 144, 186, 187, 188, 189, 193, 194, 195, 196, 200, 203, 209–19, 222, 223, 224, 231, 243, 287, 290, 307, 308
- Alsium, 230
- Altes, 558, 576, 588
- Althaia, 454
- Althaimenes, 466, 467, 617
- Altinum, 220
- Aly, Wolfgang, 29
- Alyattes, 412, 594, 640, 688
- Alybe, 527, 529, 574
- Alybians, 527
- Alyzeus, 442
- Alyzia, 440, 448
- Amadokos, 331
- Amaltheia, 163, 447
- Amanian Gates, 636, 701
- Amanos, 501, 514, 636, 638, 689, 699, 701
- Amardians, 490, 492, 495, 504
- Amarynkeus, 342
- Amarynthos, 438
- Amaseia, 3, 4, 8, 10, 15, 525, 533, 537
- Amasia, 287, 288
- Amastris, akropolis of, 523
- Amastris, city, 25, 303, 519, 522, 530
- Amastris, queen, 25, 522
- Amathos, 339, 341, 345, 360
- Amathous
 in Lakonia, 362
 on Cyprus, 642
- Amazons, 80, 142, 486, 487, 488, 522, 525, 527, 528, 529, 531, 548
- Ambarvia, 234
- amber, 69, 660
- Amber Islands, 221
- Ambianians, 202, 214
- Amblada, 545
- Ambladian wine, 545
- Ambrakia, 317, 318, 440, 442
- Ambrakian Gulf, 140, 315, 316, 317, 319, 322, 337, 419, 440, 441, 442, 448
- Ambronians, 192
- Ambrysos, 415
- Amenanos, 243
- Ameria
 in Ombria, 232
 in Pontos, 533
- Amisenians, 522, 524, 536
- Amisos, 94, 96, 98, 142, 481, 500, 522, 524, 526, 530, 626, 634, 637, 638
- Amiternum, 232

- Amitrochades, 95
 Ammon
 Egyptian divinity, 735
 Egyptian locale, 77, 78, 82, 742, 750, 754, 769,
 772, 775, 776
 Ammon Balithon, 771
 Ammonia, 742
 Amnias, 537
 Amnisos, 463
 Amollius, 233
 amomum, 698
 Amorgos, 473
 Amorion, 551
 ampelite, 310
 Ampelos, 473, 603
 Amphaxion, 334
 Amphaxitis, 334
 Amphiale, 390
 Amphiaraios, 394, 398, 450, 608, 711
 Amphiareion, 394
 Amphidamas, 326
 Amphidolia, 350
 Amphidolis, 343
 Amphigeneia, 350
 Amphiktyonians, 420
 Amphiktyony
 Boiotian, 405
 Delphic, 411, 412, 413, 418
 Kalaurian, 371
 Amphilocheians, 269, 270, 314, 318, 421, 440, 451
 Amphilocheic Argos, 269, 270, 310, 318, 636
 Amphilocheikon, 318
 Amphilochoi, 169
 Amphilochos, 169, 270, 318, 451, 608, 629, 636
 Amphimalla, 462
 Amphinomos, inhabitant of Katanaia, 267
 Amphinomos, suitor of Penelope, 320
 Amphion, 359, 404
 Amphipolis, 149, 327, 328, 331
 Amphiskians, 148, 150
 Amphissa, 418
 Amphissans, 411
 Amphissene, 508
 Amphistratos, 479
 Amphitryon, 445, 448, 449
 Amphrysos, 424, 426
 Amydon, 325, 326
 Amyklai, 362, 363
 Amyklaion, 276
 Amykteres, 667
 Amymone, Argive spring, 367
 Amymone, mother of Nauplios, 369
 Amynandros, 419
 Amyntas III of Makedonia, 302, 313, 318, 325, 326,
 360, 407, 412
 Amyntas of Galatia, 542, 543, 544, 546, 551,
 632, 777
 Amyntor, 429, 430
 Amyros, 432, 612
 Amythaonidians, 369
 Amyzon, 622
 Anaboura, 545
 Anacharsis, 297, 298. *See also* List of passages
 Anadates, 493
 Anagnia, 241
 Anagrana, 728
 Anagyrasioi, 393
 Anaia
 in Ionia, 605
 in Mesopotamia, 690
 Anaitis, 493, 511, 535, 685
 Anakreon, 604, 609. *See also* List of passages
 Anaktorion, 440, 441, 442
 Anaphe, 74, 470
 Anaphlystioi, 393
 Anaphlystos, 393
 Anapias, 267
 Anariake, 490
 Anariakians, 489, 490, 495
 Anas, 153, 154, 156, 161, 164, 166, 173, 777
 Anatolia, 3, 7, 8, 10, 13, 15, 17, 18, 19, 23, 24, 25, 31,
 513, 555, 599
 Anauros, 427
 Anaxagoras, 611
 Anaxarchos, 567
 Anaxenor, 613
 Anaxikrates, 25, 26, 716
 Anaxilaos, 257
 Anaximandros, 25, 37, 41, 601
 Anaximenes, 611
 Anaximenes of Lampsakos, 25. *See also* List of
 passages
 Anaximenes of Miletos 601, 611
 Anchiale
 in Kilikia, 633
 in Thrace, 312
 Anchialos, 445
 Anchises, 233, 558, 564, 578
 Anchoe, 401
 Anchorage of Aphrodite, 717
 Ancus Marcius, 225, 236, 238
 Andania, 341, 351, 359, 438
 Andeira, 580, 583
 Andeirans, 583
 Andeirene Mother, 583
 Andeiros, 574
 Andetron, 309
 Andizetians, 308
 Andraimon, 600
 Andriake, 312

- Andriklos, 631
 Andromache, 558, 567, 570
 Andromeda, 72, 708
 Andron. *See* List of passages
 Andronikos, 619
 Andropompos, 599
 Andros, 471, 472
 Androstheneis, 25. *See also* List of passages
 Anemoleia, 415
 Anemoreia, 415
 Anemourion, 631–2, 642
 Angdistis, 456, 543
 Anias, 384
 Anigiadian Nymphs, 347
 Anigros, 348
 Anio, 238, 241
 Ankaios, 599
 Ankon, 217, 218, 231, 243, 281, 308
 Ankyra
 in Galatia, 196, 542
 in Phrygia, 542, 550
 Annikeris, 774
 Antaios, 767
antakaioi, 302
 Antalkidas, Peace of, 283
 Antandria, 458, 576, 581
 Antandrians, 583
 Antandros, 576, 582
 antelopes, 765
 Antemnae, 234
 Antenor, 77, 162, 169, 218, 522, 578
 Antenoridai, 568, 578
 Anthe, 380
 Anthedon, 49, 395, 399, 402, 404
 Antheia, 358, 360
 Anthemis, 446
 Anthemous, 603
 Anthemousia, 698
 Anthes, 371, 620
anthrax, 672, 673
 Antigoneia
 Bithynian city, 541
 city in Troad, 566, 569
 Syrian city, 700
 Antigonos I, 541, 566, 569, 577, 611, 633, 700
 Antigonos II, 381, 383
Antigonos, sculpture, 621
 Antikasion, 702
 Antikeites, 478
 Antikinolis, 523
 Antikleides. *See* List of passages
 Antikragos, 627
 Antikyra
 Phokian town, 409, 411, 415
 town on Maliac Gulf, 420, 425
 Antilibanos, 693, 704, 706
 Antilochos, 568
 Antimachos. *See* List of passages
 Antimenidas, 586
 Antimnestos, 257
 Antiocheia
 in Margiane, 497
 in Mygdonia, 697
 in Pisidia, 533, 544, 551
 in Syria, 273, 674, 700, 701
 on the Maiandros, 597, 612, 613
 Antiocheian Plain, 701
 Antiochis, mother of Attalos I, 592
 Antiochis, Syrian region, 701
 Antiochos I, 497, 552, 592
 Antiochos III, 283, 508, 511, 539, 566, 592, 627, 695, 708
 Antiochos IV, 592, 700
 Antiochos VII, 630, 708
 Antiochos VIII, 519
 Antiochos of Askalon, 708
 Antiochos Hierax, 704
 Antiochos of Syracuse. *See* List of passages
 Antiope, 399
 Antipatros of Derbe, 514, 544, 639
 Antipatros of Makedonia, 327, 371, 425, 541
 Antipatros of Tarsos, 634
 Antipatros of Tyre, 707
 Antipatros, son of Sisis, 532
 Antiphanes, 122, 329
 Antiphellos, 628
 Antiphilos Harbor, 719
 Antiphon, 594
 Antiphos, 434, 617
 Antiphrai, 742
 Antipolis, 188, 189, 193, 210
 Antirrhion, 338, 386, 418, 448
 Antirrhodos, 738
 Antissa, 86, 587
 Antitauros, 501, 502, 507, 508, 514, 515
 Antium, 235, 236, 242
 Antonius, Gaius, 445
 Antonius, Marcus, 8, 9, 15, 19, 155, 317, 359, 445, 567, 603, 607, 635, 738
 and Kleopatra VII, 631, 633, 644, 739, 740, 767
 Parthyaian expeditions of, 503, 504, 509, 511, 699
 reorganization of Asia by, 519, 521, 525, 549, 552, 613, 713
 Antron, 350, 423, 424, 426
 Antron, Ass of, 426
 ants, 12, 95, 372, 659, 662, 673, 721
 Anubis, 747, 753
 Aonian Plain, 405
 Aonians, 314, 392, 396
 Aooos, 309

- Aornos
 in Campania, 57, 246, 247
 in India, 647
- Aorsians, 477, 489
- Apaisos, 560, 562
- Apama, 552, 700
- Apameia
 in Parthyaia, 496, 505
 in Phrygia, 544, 551, 553, 596, 598, 626
 in Syria, 273, 619, 700, 701, 702, 705
- Apameia, wife of Prouusias, 539
- Apassiakians, 495
- Apatouron, 478
- Apeliotes, 60, 64
- Apelles
 of Chios, 48
 of Ephesos, 607, 621
- Apellikon, 579, 609
- Apennine Mountains, 144, 209, 217, 218,
 222, 223, 224, 227, 231, 232, 237, 243, 259,
 280, 282
- Apennine, in Karnia, 213
- apes, 594, 765
- Aphamiotians, 658
- Aphetai, 427
- Aphidna, 361, 391, 392
- Aphneians, 558, 560
- Aphneis, 620
- Aphnitis, 85, 560
- Aphrodisias, 551, 597
- Aphrodision
 in Babylon, 696
 in Iberia, 188, 190, 191
 in Latina, 236
 in Troad, 577
 on Cyprus, 642
- Aphrodite, 345, 375, 429, 535, 685, 697, 745, 755
 Akraia, 642
 Anadyomene, 621
 Apatouros, 479
 Arsinoë, 743
 cities so named, 745, 757
 Corinthian sanctuary of, 375
 Erykina, 270
 Kastnietis, 428
 Koliai, sanctuary of, 393
 Latin sanctuary of, 236
 Libyan sanctuary of, 773
 Paphian, 643
 Phanagorean sanctuary of, 478
 Pyrenaian, 188
 sanctuary of, at Cape Pedalion, 642
 sanctuary of, at Cypriot Soloi, 643
 sanctuary of, at Eryx, 270
 sanctuary of, in Memphis, 749
 temple of, at Tentyra, 755
 temple of, on Acrocorinth, 375
- Aphroditēs, city, 753
- Aphroditopolites Nome, 750
- Aphytis, 327
- Apia
 name for Argos, 369
 Plain of, 585
- Apidanos, 356, 423
- Apidonians, 369
- Apiola, 235
- Apis
 divine bull, 745, 747, 748, 749
 village, 742
- Apobathra, 564
- Apollo, 257, 313, 317, 371, 377, 393, 405, 406, 410,
 412, 413, 414, 438, 442, 456, 460, 471, 528,
 552, 587, 601, 636, 691, 757
- Aigletian, 470
- Aktaian, 561
 altar of, on Cyprus, 642
 at Branchidai. *See also* Apollo at Didyma
 at Didyma, 601
 city of, above Thebes, 757
 city of, near Koptos, 755, 756
 colossus of, 312
 Delphinian, 188, 273
 Erythibios, 583
 grove of, in Egypt, 754
 Gryneus, 587
 Kataonian, 516
 Killaios, 581, 582, 587
 Klarios, 608
 Laphrios, 448
 Larisenian, 589
 Marmarinos, 436
 Milesian sanctuary of, 312
 oracle of, 313
 oracle of, at Dodona, 321
 oracle of, at Selinous, 436
 Oulios, 601
 Pornopion, 583
 Pythian, 410
 sanctuary of, at Amyklai, 362
 sanctuary of, at Delion, 366, 397
 sanctuary of, at Grynion, 590
 sanctuary of, at Klazomenai, 611
 sanctuary of, at Leukas, 442
 sanctuary of, at Patara, 628
 sanctuary of, at Phyllos, 426
 sanctuary of, at Tenea, 377
 sanctuary of, on Chalkia, 473
 sanctuary of, on Delos, 470
 sanctuary of, on Pordoselene, 587
 Smintheus, 575, 581, 582, 587

- Sminthian, 472
 temple of, at Daphne, 701
 temple of, on Chios, 610
 temple of, on Ikaros, 714
 Thymbraian, 570
 Tilphossian, 404
 toponym, 721
 Apollodorian school, 593
 Apollodoros of Artemita. *See* List of passages
 Apollodoros of Athens, 22, 530, 532. *See also* List of passages
 of Pergamon, 593
 Apollonia
 in Epeiros, 149, 270, 309, 310, 315, 318, 319, 333, 356, 416, 712
 in Makedonia, 326, 327, 328
 in Phrygia, 544
 in Syria, 702
 in the Kyrenaia, 774, 775
 near Pergamon, 593
 on the Euxeinos, 312, 520
 on the Rhyndakos, 549
 Apollonias, 551
 Apolloniates, 310, 312
 Apolloniatiens, 685
 Apolloniatis
 Mesopotamian region, 505, 684, 689
 Phrygian lake, 549, 550
 Apollonides. *See* List of passages
 Apollonion, 770
 Apollonios Kronos, 622, 775
 Apollonios Malakos, 619, 623, 624
 Apollonios Molon, 616, 619, 624
 Apollonios Mys, 610
 Apollonios of Kition, 642
 Apollonios of Nysa, 615
 Apollonios of Rhodes, 619
 Apollonios of Tyre, 707
 Apollonis of Kyzikos, 592, 593
 Apollonis, city, 593, 611
 Apollonnesoi, 587
 Appaitians, 526
 Appian Road, 237, 242, 250
 Apple Harbor, 719
 Apsynthis, 333
 Apsyrtydes, 140, 308
 Apsyrtyos, 308
 Aptera, 465
 Apulia, 275, 280
 Apulians, 244, 280, 281
 Aquae Statiellae, 222, 223
 aqueducts, 239, 243, 583, 736
 Aquileia, 140, 213, 214, 220, 221, 223, 281, 289, 307
 Aquillius, Manius, 612
 Aquinum, 240
 Aquitania, 173, 176, 197, 198, 199, 207, 214
 Aquitanians, 186, 197, 198
 Arabia, 9, 25, 59, 69, 71, 107, 135, 145, 146, 295, 646, 652, 654, 680, 682, 692, 693, 699, 705, 708, 713–18, 726–30, 731, 745, 746, 748, 750, 756, 759. *See also* Fortunate Arabia
 Arabian Gulf, 61, 65, 68, 71, 76, 107, 120, 135, 138, 145, 147, 148, 476, 645, 654, 708, 715, 716, 723, 725, 726, 731, 734, 735, 741, 745, 746, 755, 773
 Arabian mountains, 704, 758
 Arabian recess, 118
 Arabians, 69, 70, 71, 146, 284, 295, 437, 689, 691, 693, 698, 699, 703, 705, 706, 713, 715, 716, 723, 726, 730, 755, 756, 759, 761, 772, 776
 Arabos, 71
 Arachosia, 497
 Arachosians, 677
 Arachotians, 495, 675, 677, 678
 Arados
 in Persian Gulf, 714
 in Syria, 703, 704, 706
 Aragos, 483, 484
 Araithyrea, 374, 378
 Arakynthos, 440, 449
 Aramaeans, 71, 594, 730
 Arambians, 730
 Arar, 194, 197, 200, 201
 Ararene, 728
 Aratos of Sikyon, 378, 381
 Aratos of Soloi, 633. *See also* List of passages
 Aratthos, 317, 319
 Arauris, 191
 Arausio, 194
 Araxene, 97, 491, 507, 508, 510
 Araxes
 Armenian river, 87, 476, 485, 503, 507, 508, 510
 Massagetian river, 494
 name for Peneios, 510
 Persian river, 682
 Araxos, 337, 338, 340, 344, 383, 447
 Arbakes, 689
 Arbela, 103, 511, 690, 755
 Arbelos, 690
 Arbians, 674
 Arbis, 674
 Archeanax, 571
 Archedemos, 634
 Archelaos, commander of Mithridates VI, 4
 Archelaos, father of priest of Komana, 534
 Archelaos, grandfather of Archelaos of Kappadokia, 739
 Archelaos, natural philosopher, 611
 Archelaos of Kappadokia, 15, 513, 514, 517, 518, 519, 532, 632

- Archelaos, pretender to Egyptian throne, 739, 740
 Archelaos, son of Penthilos, 556
 Archemachos. *See* List of passages
 Archias, Makedonian commander, 371
 Archias of Syracuse, 262, 268, 377
 Archidamos III, 277
 Archilochos, 25, 472. *See also* List of passages
 Archimedes. *See* List of passages
 Archytas, 277
 arctic circle, 38, 46, 115, 116, 117, 130, 133, 147, 148,
 149, 150
 Arcturus, 148, 650
 Ardanis, 69
 Ardanixis, 775
 Ardea, 233, 236, 250
 Ardeatians, 235, 236
 Ardia, 307
 Ardiaians, 308, 309, 311, 322
 Ardouenna, 202
 Arecomicians, 195
 Aregon, 345
 Areios, 632
 Arelate, 190
 Arene, 348, 349, 350, 352, 353, 360
 Ares, 167, 194, 233, 243, 251, 548, 569, 589, 597, 680
 Aretas, 727
 Arethousa, 439
 Makedonian locality, 329
 spring in Syracuse, 269
 spring on Euboia, 84
 Syrian locality, 703
 Argaios, 98, 517
 Arganthonion, 539
 Arganthonios, 163
 Argeadians, 323, 325
 Argeia, 140, 273, 318, 338, 367, 368, 370, 373, 378,
 384, 399, 418, 439
 Argeisa, 430
 Argennon, 610
 Argestes, 59, 60, 387
 argillai, 246
 Argilos, 329
 Arginousai, 584, 585
 Argives, 65, 91, 361, 366, 367, 369, 370, 371, 373, 374,
 378, 399, 418, 431, 450, 451, 634, 636, 700
 Argo, 74, 75, 229, 427, 539
 Argolic Gulf, 338, 366
 Argolid, 270, 366, 373
 Argonauts, 53, 74, 229, 348, 407, 427, 433, 550
 Argos Harbor, 229
 Argos
 fortress in Tauros, 516
 Peloponnesian city, 55, 226, 617, 624
 Argos Hippion, 221, 280
 Argousa, 430
 Argyria, 529, 574
 Argyrippa, 280
 Argyrusians, 235
 Aria, 97–8, 493, 497, 502, 677–8
 Ariamazes, 498
 Ariana, 678
 Ariane, 102, 104, 106, 107, 476, 497, 648, 654, 674,
 675, 677, 678
 Arianians, 504
 Arians, 92, 145, 492, 493, 495, 677, 678
 Ariarathes III, 513
 Ariarathes IV, 592
 Ariarathes V, 517
 Aricia, 235, 242
 Aridaios, 738
 Arima, 594
 Arimaians, 730
 Arimaspians, 53
 Arimians, 553, 594, 701, 730
 Ariminum, 216, 217, 218, 222, 223, 224, 231, 243
 Arimous, 596
 Ariobarzanes I, 519
 Arion, citharodist, 587
 Arion, horse, 399
 Arios, 497, 499
 Ariousia, 610
 Arisba
 city near Hellespont, 601
 city on Lesbos, 563
 Arisbe, 559, 563
 Arisbos, 563
 Aristarche, 188
 Aristarchos of Samothrake, 5, 18, 61, 62, 63, 123,
 579, 615
 Aristaeas, 604. *See also* List of Passages
 Aristaeides, 6, 377
 Aristion, 393
 Aristippos Metrodidaktos, 774
 Aristippos the Sokratic, 774
 Aristoboulos II, Hasmonean, 711
 Aristoboulos of Kassandrea, 25. *See also* List of
 passages
 Aristodemos of Nysa, teacher of Strabo, 5, 18, 615
 Aristodemos, teacher of Pompeius, 615
 Aristokles, 619
 Aristokrates, 361
 Ariston of Keos, 48, 472, 621
 Ariston of Rhegion, 260
 Ariston, writer on the Nile, 735
 Aristonikos, grammarian. *See* List of passages
 Aristonikos, Pergamene insurgent, 611
 Aristopatra, 658
 Aristophanes. *See* List of passages
 Aristos of Salamis, 642. *See also* List of passages
 Aristotle of Chalkis. *See* List of passages

- Aristotle of Stageira, 6, 25, 26, 27, 60, 123, 295,
 327, 328, 435, 438, 578, 579, 580, 586, 660. *See*
also List of passages
- Aristoxenos. *See* List of passages
- arithmetic, 706, 733
- Arkadia, 86, 226, 337, 338, 339, 354, 356, 368, 369,
 381, 383, 384, 429, 437, 547, 556, 578, 691
- Arkadian, 584
- Arkadian horses, 383
- Arkadian mountains, 356, 361, 376
- Arkadians, 226, 234, 280, 336, 338, 339, 340, 341,
 343, 346, 349, 351, 355, 361, 383, 384
- Arkesilas, 48
- Arkeuthos, 701
- Arkonnesos
 island near Halikarnassos, 620
 island near Lebedos, 609
- Armene, 523
- Armenia, 8, 9, 71, 74, 76, 87, 97, 102, 103, 105, 135,
 145, 475, 476, 481, 483, 484, 485, 486, 488, 491,
 492, 493, 501, 503, 504, 505, 506–12, 513, 518,
 525, 533, 535, 667, 692, 694, 696, 697, 760
 Greater, 502, 532
 Lesser, 8, 502, 507, 508, 519, 524, 526, 532, 536,
 638, 694
- Armenian color, 509
- Armenian Gates, 103
- Armenians, 71, 77, 103, 145, 284, 482, 484, 485,
 489, 490, 503, 505, 507, 509, 510, 511, 519, 532,
 535, 631, 691, 696, 698, 730
- Armenion, 486, 510
- Armenos, 486, 510
- Arminius, 288
- Arnaians, 396
- Arnaios, 528
- Arne
 Boiotian town, 85, 406, 426
 Thessalian town, 380, 404, 406, 430
- Arnus, 227
- Aroma, city near Nysa, 615
- Aromeus wine, 615
- Arotrebians, 166
- Arotria, 438
- Aroupinoi, 214, 308
- arourai*, 732
- Arpi, 280
- Arretium, 227, 230, 231
- Arrhabaios, 318
- Arrhechians, 479
- Arrhinoi, 95
- arrows, 204, 439, 483, 509, 607, 666
- Arsakes, dynastic name, 659
- Arsakes I, 495, 496, 699
- Arsakes, son of Pharnakes, 536
- Arsakia, 505
- Arsene, 509
- arsenikon*, 680
- Arses, 688
- Arsinoë, people so named
 II, 449, 591, 606
 IV, 644
- Arsinoë, toponyms
 formerly Crocodile City, 752
 in Aitolia, 449
 in Lykia, 628
 name for Ephesos, 606
 name for Taucheira, 774
 near Anemourion, 631
 near Heroonpolis, 746
 near Korakesion, 631
 near Paphos, 643
 near Salamis, 642
 on southern Arabian Gulf, 717, 721
 on upper Arabian Gulf, 746
- Arsinoites Nome, 734, 753
- Arsinos, 369
- Arsites, 715
- Artabazos, 552
- Artabrians, 137, 160, 166
 Cape of the, 152
 Harbor of the, 166
- Artagerai, 508
- Artakaena, 497
- Artake, 550, 556, 601
- Artakene, 690
- Artanes, 511
- Artavasdes II, 504, 508, 509
- Artaxata, 507, 508
- Artaxerxes I, 77
- Artaxerxes II, 620
- Artaxias, 508, 511
- Artaxiasata, 508
- Artemidoros of Ephesos, 22, 366, 453, 721, 725. *See*
also List of passages
- Artemidoros of Knidos, 620
- Artemidoros of Tarsos, 636
- Artemis, 257, 345, 361, 382, 471, 561, 601, 609, 691
 Aitolian, 221
 Amarynthian, 438
 Apheionia or Alpheiousa, 345
 Astyrene, 577, 583
 Azara, 696
 Brauronian, 393
 Eleian, 351
 Erythraian, 755
 Kindyas, 621
 Koloenian, 594
 Leukophryene, 612
 Mounychia, 605
 Nemydian, 344

- Artemis (cont.)
 of Ephesos, 170, 171, 188, 192, 605
 Parasian, 516
 Pergaia, 629
 sanctuary of, at Limnai, 360
 Sarpedonian, 637
 Tauropolion, 605
 Tauropolos, 515
 temple of, at Daphne, 701
 temple of, at Ephesos, 9, 606
 xoanon of, 189
Artemis Carried Up By a Griffin, 345
 Artemisia, 620
 Artemision
 at Hemeroskopeion, 170
 in Eleia, 616
 near Aricia, 242
 on the Rhodia, 616
 Artemita
 Babylonian city, 500, 694, 695
 island off Akarnania, 85
 Artis, 600
 Arvacians, 173
 Arvernians, 197, 198, 199, 201, 203, 204
 Arxata, 508
 Asandros, 305, 479, 593
 Ascanius. *See* Askanios
 Ascent, 82
 Asculum Picenum, 244
 Asea, 273, 344
 Asia
 and Alexander the Great, 488, 490, 645, 688
 continent, 7, 8, 123, 136, 139, 141, 142, 144, 279,
 283, 292, 298, 304, 305, 312, 326, 332, 335, 374,
 376, 379, 396, 431, 437, 459, 471, 473, 491,
 499, 501, 504, 505, 538, 542, 551, 556, 557, 562,
 563, 566, 587, 589, 600, 625, 626, 637, 645,
 646, 648, 660, 675, 682, 683, 687, 688, 689,
 691, 717, 776
 continent, description of, 475–6
 continent, limits of, 47, 63, 65, 83, 91, 93, 126,
 304, 356, 477, 491, 492, 514, 531, 763
 original toponym of, 595
 Parthians and, 623
 Roman province, 155, 284, 519, 549, 550, 551,
 583, 586, 592, 595, 598, 607, 612, 613, 622,
 623, 699, 740, 777
 Asiarchs, 613
 Asiatic music, 458
 Asiatic nomads, 477
 Asiatic rhetoric, 583, 613
 Asinaian Gulf, 358, 359
 Asine
 in Lakonia, 362, 370
 in Messenia, 358, 359, 360
 in the Argolid, 367, 370, 371, 373
 Asinius Pollio, C., 26. *See also* List of passages
 Asionians, 595
 Asios, poet. *See* List of passages
 Asios, son of Hyrtakos, 559, 563
 Asios, uncle of Hektor, 563
 Asios, hero on of, 614
 Aska, 728
 Askaios, 533, 551
 Askalon, 708
 Askania
 in Mysia, 540, 640
 in Phrygia, 528, 640
 Lake, 541, 641
 Askanios, Mysian leader, 540
 Askanios, Phrygian leader, 540, 640
 Askanios, son of Aineias, 233, 577
 Askanios River, 641
 Asklepiadaï, 429
 Asklepiades of Myrleia. *See* List of passages
 Asklepiades of Prousa, 541
 Asklepieion
 at Carthage, 770
 at Pantikapaion, 98
 in the Troad, 574
 on Kos, 621
 Asklepios, 372, 612
 grove of, in Syria, 706
 of Kolotes, 340
 sanctuary of, at Epidaurus, 543
 sanctuary of, at Trikke, 428
 sanctuary of, in Eleia, 381
 Trikkiaian, 359
 Askre, 403, 406, 415, 591
 Asopia, 376, 402
 Asopos
 city in Lakonia, 362
 in Boiotia, 378, 402, 405
 in Trachinian Herakleia, 378, 402, 420
 near Sikyon, 270, 378, 379, 402
 on Paros, 378
 asp, 25, 662, 739, 753, 762
 Aspaneus, 577
 Aspendos, 545
 asphalt, 332, 681, 690, 691, 692, 694, 712, 713,
 725, 768
 Asphaltitis Lake/Sea, 712
 Aspiones, 498
 Aspis
 hill near Carthage, 771
 island, 609
 Karchedonian city, 275
 locality on Syrtis, 773
 Aspledon, 408
 Aspordenon, 587

- Asporene, 587
 Asporenon, 587
 Aspourgianians, 479, 532
 ass, 302, 306, 383, 518, 543, 623, 680
 Assakanos, 650, 655
 Assians, 576
 Assos, 555, 577, 580, 583, 585, 687
 Assyria, 689, 695
 Assyrian letters, 633
 Assyrians, 71, 689, 696, 711
 Asta, 154, 155, 157
 Astaboras, 718, 731, 761
 Astakenian Gulf, 448, 539
 Astakenians, 655
 Astakos
 Akarnanian city, 448
 Bithynian city, 539
 Astapous, 718, 731, 761
 Astasobas, 718, 731, 761
 Asteria, 86, 446
 Asterion, 429, 430
 Asteris, 86, 446
 Asteropaïos, 329, 330
 Astians, 312
 Astigis, 155
 Astomoi, 95
 astringent, 159, 240, 499
 astronomy, 45, 100, 673, 691, 706, 732, 748
 Asturians, 165, 167, 172, 173, 177
 Astyages, 504, 683
 Astypalaia
 Attic deme, 393
 city on Kos, 620
 island, 473
 promontory near Myndos, 621
 Astypalaïans, 573
 Astyra
 near Abydos, 564, 640
 near Adramyttion, 577, 583
 asylum, 371, 607, 701
 Asylum of Osiris, 745
 At the Marshes, 746
 Atabyris, 443, 619
 Atagis, 213
 Atalante
 near Euboia, 87, 417
 near Psytallia, 390
 Atargatis, 698, 730
 Atarneus, 555, 577, 580, 583, 590, 640
 Atarneus Under Pitane, 584
 Atarnians, 581
 Atax, 190, 197
 Ateas, 302
 Ategua, 155
 Atella, 250
 Ateneis, 393
 Ateporix, 536
 Aternum, 244
 Atesinos, 213
 Athamania, 426, 433
 Athamanians, 314, 318, 419, 420, 425, 430, 439, 440
 Athamantis, 600
 Athamas, founder of Halos, 424
 Athamas, founder of Teos, 600
 Athara Atargatis, 730
 Athena, 70, 340, 344, 347, 353, 390, 404, 405, 458,
 459, 572, 584, 618, 744, 757
 Alalkomenian, 406
 Alea, 384
 altar of, at the Kirkaion, 236
Birth of Athena, sculpture, 345
 Ilian, 263, 566, 572
 Itonian, 404, 429
 Kyrrestias, 701
 Lindia, 619
 Nedousia, 359
 Nedousian, 472
 Polias, 390
 priestess of, at Pedasa, 581
 sanctuary of, at Elymaia, 696
 sanctuary of, at Loucheria, 280
 sanctuary of, in Athens, 391
 sanctuary of, in Campania, 249
 sanctuary of, in Iapygia, 278
 sanctuary of, in Iberia, 162, 169
 sculpture by Myron, 603
 Skillounta, 345
 Skiras, 389
 statue of, in Athens, 391
 xoana of, 572
 Athenai Diades, 436
 Athenai in Boiotia, 401
 Athenaion
 at Ephesos, 606
 at Smyrna, 600
 in Campania, 54, 86, 245, 249
 Athenaion, Cape, 249
 Athenaios of Naukratis, 16, 27, 28. *See also* List of
 passages
 Athenaios of Seleukeia, 631
 Athenaios, son of Attalos I, 592
 Athenian virgins, 392
 Athenians, 76, 91, 122, 248, 261, 263, 266, 305, 327,
 332, 336, 358, 361, 372, 373, 374, 379, 387–93,
 397, 405, 407, 414, 425, 428, 436, 437, 459,
 470, 471, 472, 525, 539, 571, 577, 586, 590,
 600, 603, 604, 639
 Athenodoros Kordylion, 634
 Athenodoros of Tarsos, 634, 635. *See also* List of
 passages

- Athenokles, 525
 Athens, 5, 23, 25, 48, 90, 190, 227, 230, 295, 356,
 361, 371, 379, 386, 387, 391–3, 396, 405, 414,
 416, 417, 437, 448, 474, 579, 580, 599, 604,
 632, 634, 646, 674
 parallel through, 90, 93, 94, 103, 105, 108, 109, 133
 Athmoneus, 690
 Athos, 328
 Athos, 41, 58, 327, 437, 606
 Athribis, 745
 Athribites Nome, 745
 Athribitians, 753
 Athroula, 728
 Athymbrados, 615
 Athymbros, 615
 Athyras, 332
 Atintanians, 318
 Atlantic, 20, 22, 40, 57, 63, 79, 90, 131, 143, 145,
 153, 169, 291, 648, 716
 Atlantis, 122
 Atlas
 divinity, 57
 mountain, 764
 Atmonians, 301
 atoms, 707
 Atotes, 530
 Atouria, 689, 690
 Atrax, 324, 429, 430, 432
 Atrebatians, 202
 Atreides, 581. *See also* Agamemnon
 Atreus, 55, 370
 Atria, 220
 Atropatene, 503, 504, 507, 508
 Atropates, 503
 Atropatian Media, 488, 503
 Atropatians, 505
 Attaleia, 629
 Attalids, 284, 521, 539, 542, 543, 561, 579, 590, 591
 Attalos, brother of Philetairos, 592
 Attalos I, 26, 574, 585, 592. *See also* List of passages
 Attalos II, 592, 607, 629
 Attalos III, 592, 609, 611
 Attasians, 495
 Attea, 577
 Atthis, ancient name for Attika, 335, 390, 392
 Atthis, daughter of Kranaos, 392
 Atthis historians, 27. *See also* List of passages
 Attic demes, 372, 398, 399, 418
 Attic honey, 394
 Attic mountains, 400
 Attic people, 335
 Attic rhetoric, 613
 Attic silver mines, 160
 Attic tetrapolis, 372, 379
 Attic wreaths, 49
- Attika, 12, 58, 59, 93, 140, 160, 181, 227, 299, 314,
 323, 336, 337, 369, 372, 376, 379, 386–95, 397,
 400, 405, 417, 431, 435, 436, 437, 474, 487,
 531, 575
 Atys, 224, 226
 Aufidus
 in Apulia, 280
 in Campania, 237
 Augeas, 340, 343, 353, 354, 355, 356, 448
 Augeiai, 363, 418
 Augeias, 340
 Augila, 775
 Augusta, 163, 177
 Augusta Emerita, 212
 Augustan building program, 14
 Augustan intellectual circle, 5
 Augustan peace, 23
 Augustan period, 2, 14, 18
 Augustan settlement, 20
 Augustus, 3, 10, 11, 14, 19, 21. *See also* Octavian and
 Sebastos
 Aujac, Germaine, 29
 Auletes. *See* Ptolemaios XII
 Aulis, 44, 294, 373, 386, 395, 396, 397, 399, 402,
 435
 Aulonia, 261
 Ausar, 227
 Auscians, 198, 199
 Ausonian Sea, 140, 144, 236, 316
 Ausonians, 236, 245, 256
 Autariatians, 307, 309, 311, 322
 Autesion, 348
 Autolykos
 Homeric personality, 429
 work by Sthenis, 524
 Automala, 140, 773, 775
 Automedon, 362
 Auxumum, 243
 Avenio, 194, 210
 Aventine, 6, 189, 238
 Axenos, 295, 296
 axes, 225, 759
 Axios, 41, 319, 322, 323, 325, 326, 329
 Azamora, 516
 Azanians, 339, 383
 Azanitis, 550
 Azanoi, 550
 Azara, 507
 Azaritia, 539
 Azoros, 319
 Azotians, 700
 Azotos, 708
- Babamonitis, 530
 Babamonon, 537

- Babylon, 18, 41, 148, 503, 505, 507, 509, 604, 682, 683, 684, 688, 689, 690, 691, 693, 694, 695, 697, 698, 714, 716, 737, 748
 as geographical locus, 101–12
- Babylonia, 104, 105, 107, 109, 110, 500, 501, 502, 504, 651, 681, 684, 689–99, 713, 714, 715, 758
- Babylonian architecture, 681
- Babylonian goods, 489
- Babylonian palm, 712
- Babylonian Plain, 128, 485
- Babylonian Records, 297
- Babylonian women, 696
- Babylonians, 122, 145, 504, 506, 586, 691, 695, 696, 713, 748, 753
- Babylsa, 508
- Bacchants, 456, 457
- Badas, 681
- Bagadania, 98, 518
- Bagas, 530
- Bagoos, 688
- Bagradas, 770
- Baiae, 231, 246, 247, 248, 249
- Bainis, 165
- Baios, 57, 247
- Baiterra, 191
- Baitike, 153, 171, 173, 177
- Baitis
 city, 155
 River, 153, 154, 155, 161, 163, 164, 173, 179, 184, 777
- Baitorix, 288
- Baitouria, 156
- Bakchiads, 318, 375
- Bakchic, 454, 456, 457, 458, 539, 646, 647, 666
- Bakchides, 524
- Bakchoi, 454
- Bakchos, 458
- Bakchylides, 472, 585. *See also* List of passages
- Baktra, 94, 96, 99, 100, 149, 495, 498, 678, 683
- Baktria, 18, 59, 94, 114, 497, 646
- Baktriane, 47, 65, 97, 98, 99, 135, 136, 459, 492, 493, 496, 497, 498, 499, 645, 651, 654, 677, 678
- Baktrians, 94, 97, 99, 145, 495, 497, 498, 510, 677, 678, 756, 776
- Balanaia, 703
- Balarians, 229
- Balboursa, 598
- Balbus Gaditanus, L. Cornelius, 179
- Balbus, Theater of, 14
- balearides*/Balearides, 618
- Balliake, 310
- balsam, 704, 711, 724, 743
- Bambyke, 698, 701
- Bandobene, 655
- barbarian speech, 624
- Barbarion, 164
- barbitos, 459
- Bards, 205
- Bardyetians, 167, 173
- Bardyllians, 173
- Bargasa, 620
- Bargos, 311
- Bargosa, 674
- Bargylia, 580, 621
- Barion, 280
- Baris
 temple of, 510
 town, 278
- Barkas, 163, 170
- Barke, 774
- barley, 206, 209, 372, 489, 649, 665, 668, 670, 684, 686, 694, 736, 760
- Barnichios, 356
- Barnous, 315
- Basgoidariza, 532
- Basileians, 301
- Basileios River, 698
- Basoropaida, 508
- Bastarnians, 114, 135, 144, 286, 291, 292, 300, 301
- Bastetania, 167, 168
- Bastetanians, 153, 154, 168, 173, 174
- Bastoulians, 153, 168
- Bata, 480
- bathing, 38, 166, 175, 176, 241, 263, 684, 694, 696, 749
- baths, 166, 237, 248, 348, 597
- Batai, 317
- Batieia, 548, 569, 591
- Baton, historian, 524
- Baton, leader of Daisitiatians, 308
- bats, 659, 691
- Battos, 774
- beans, 215, 652, 654, 742, 762
- Bear
 animal, 753, 766
 constellation, 38, 39, 46, 100, 101, 147, 148
- Bear Mountain, 550
- Beautiful Harbor, 303
- Beautiful Pine, 574
- beavers, 174
- Bebrykians, 292, 520, 531, 559, 638
- beech tree, 547
- beer, 167, 742, 763
- bees, 97, 491, 652
- beeswax, 157
- Belbina, 372, 393
- Belgians, 186, 187, 200, 202, 204
- Belion, 165
- Bellerophon/Bellerophontes, 376, 548, 597, 629
- Bellerophon, Palisade of, 597

- Bellovacians, 202, 204, 214
 bellows, 298, 596, 704
 Belly Hands, 370
 Belon, 154
 Belos, 71, 690, 695
 Bembina, 374
 Benakos, 215
 Bendideian Ritual, 458, 459
 Benefactors, 678
 Beneventum, 250, 251, 279
 Berekynthia, 460
 Berekynthians, 456, 553, 554, 640
 Berenike
 cities on the Arabian Gulf, 148, 717, 719
 Kyrenaian city, 755, 773, 774
 Berenike of Judaea, 713
 Berenike, Lock of, 38
 Bergaian tale, 120
 Berge, 329
 Berisades, 331
 Bermion, 326, 327, 640
 Beroia
 in Makedonia, 327
 in Syria, 701
 Beronians, 170, 173
 Bertiskos, 323
 beryls, 673, 725
 Berytos, 642, 705, 706
 Besaieis, 418
 Besbikos, 550
 Bessa, 418
 Bessians, 311, 331, 334
 Bessos, 495, 499, 678
 Bias of Priene, 603
 Biasas, 530
 Bibrax, 200
 Bilbilis, 174
 Billaros, Sphere of, 524
 Bion, astronomer, 60
 Bion of Borysthenes, 48, 472
 birds, 174, 204, 206, 227, 231, 246, 280, 321, 369,
 442, 501, 543, 602, 603, 660, 673, 687, 716,
 719, 746, 753, 754, 762
 Birds, City of, 707
 Bisa, 356
 Bisaltians, 323, 328
 Bisourgis, 288
 Bistonis, 85, 330
 Bithynia, 519, 520, 521, 522, 524, 537, 538, 540, 541,
 546, 566, 593, 777
 Bithynians, 145, 292, 514, 520, 521, 522, 531, 538,
 539, 541, 542, 546, 548, 549, 611, 638
 Bithynion, 541
 Bitter Lakes, 746
 Bitter Water, 632
 Bituitus, 199
 bitumen, 310
 Biturigians, 198
 Bizone, 81, 312
 Bizyes, 331
 Black Korkyra, 140, 309
 Black Sea, 13, 31. *See also* Euxeinos, Pontos
 Blaene, 537
 Blaskon, 190
 Blaudos, 542
 Blemminatis, 344
 Blemmyans, 731, 758
 Blera, 230
 Blesinon, 229
 Blessed Islands, 38, 163
 Bloukion, 543
 Boagrius, 86, 417
 Boethos of Sidon, 6, 707
 Boethos of Tarsos, 635
 Bogos
 family of, 767
 I, 120, 121
 II, 359, 766
 Boia, 362
 Boians, 203, 212, 219, 222, 289, 290, 292, 299,
 307, 309
 Boibe, 427, 429, 510
 Boibeias, 433
 Boibeis, 421, 427, 429, 432, 486
 Boinoa, 340
 Boion
 city, 419, 463
 mountain, 322
 Boiotia, 4, 44, 86, 314, 323, 337, 338, 359, 376, 386,
 387, 389, 394, 395–408, 409, 410, 415, 416,
 426, 435, 437, 453, 458, 591, 600
 Boiotians, 91, 314, 323, 335, 338, 341, 387, 388, 392,
 402, 403, 404, 406, 407, 409, 417, 423, 451,
 453, 583, 617
 Boiotos, 264
 Boitylos, 359
 Bokalia, 389
 Bokaros, 389
 Bokchos, 767
 Bolbe, 329
 Bolbitine, 744
bombyx, 458
 Bomieans, 441
 Bononia, 222, 223
 Boos Aule, 436
 Boosoura, 642
 Boreas, 59, 60, 88, 291
 Boreion, 773
 Boros, 406
 Borrama, 705

- Borsippa, 691
 Borsippenians, 691
 Borysthene
 city, 478
 river, 88, 89, 96, 97, 98, 99, 126, 132, 133, 134, 141,
 142, 149, 286, 291, 294, 301, 302, 303, 305, 527
bosmoron, 649, 651
 Bosporanians, 304, 306, 479
 Bosporeniens, 711
 Bosporos
 Kimmerian, 41, 52, 98, 127, 141, 161, 284, 290,
 297, 302, 303, 304, 305, 476, 477, 478, 480,
 489, 525, 530, 532, 593
 Mysian, 541
 Thracian, 141, 541
 Botrys, 705
 Bottaian, 325
 Bortiaia, 279
 Bortiaians, 276, 323, 325
 Botton, 323
 Boubastites Nome, 747
 Boubastos, 747
 Boubon, 598
 Bouchetion, 317
 Boudoros, 436
 Bouiaimon, 287
 Boukephalas, 656
 Boukephalia, 656
 Boukolon, 708
 bounos, 230
 Bouprasians, 342, 353
 Bouprasion, 342, 343, 350, 352, 353, 356, 442
 Boura, 81, 85, 369, 381, 382
bous, a fish, 762
 Bousiris, city, 744
 Bousiris, person, 744
 Bousirites Nome, 744
 Bouthroton, 316
 Boutic Lake, 744
 Boutos, 744
 Bovianum, 251
 Boxos, 725
 boxwood, 523, 667, 722
 Brachmanes, 667, 668, 669, 671, 673
 Branchidai, 601, 754
 Branchidians, 498, 754
 Branchos, 413, 601
brastai, 191
 Brauron, 369, 392, 393
 Breasts (toponym), 78, 80
 Brenians, 331
 Brennos, 196
 Brentesion, 237, 250, 275, 278, 279, 280, 281, 316
 Brettanians, 99
 Brettanikai, 144
 Brettanike, 30, 88, 89, 97, 99, 124, 132, 145. *See also*
 Prettanike
 Brettanike Strait, 143
 Brettia, 253, 256
 Brettian pitch, 260
 Brettians, 217, 232, 252, 254, 255, 256, 260, 280
 Breukians, 308
 Breunians, 213
 brick, 372, 584, 681, 690, 694, 761
 Brigantians, 213
 Brigantium
 in territory of Cottius, 188
 in Vindolician territory, 213
 Brigians, 292, 319, 326, 527
 Brilessos, 394
 Brioula, 615
 Briseis, 558, 581
 Britomartis, 465, 466
 Brixia, 219
 Brogitaros, 542
 Broukterians, 287, 288
 Brutus Callaicus, 14, 164, 166, 167
 Brutus, Decimus, 212
 Brutus, M., 329
 Bryanion, 319
 Brygians, 318, 527
 Buca, 244, 282
 bull, Marathonian, 394
 bulls, 251, 346, 380, 447, 458, 597, 614, 659, 722,
 749, 753, 765
 Bulls (toponym), 718
 bull's blood, 87
 Burdigala, 198
 bustards, 174
 Butrium, 220
 butter, 167, 661, 727, 760
 Byblos, 705
 Byllionians, 318
 Byrchanis, 288
 Byrebistas, 294, 299, 711
 Byrsa, 770
byssos, 652
 Byzantine period, 27, 28
 Byzantines, 523
 Byzantion, 28, 78, 79, 82, 89, 96, 98, 125, 132, 133,
 141, 149, 312, 313, 322, 332, 333, 335, 520, 539,
 541, 557, 619, 638
 Byzerians, 526
 Caballio, 188, 193
 cadmian stone, 174
 Cadurcians, 198
 Caecilius Bassus, Q., 702
 Caecubian wine, 235, 237
 Caecubum, 235, 237

- Caelia, 279
 Caepio, Q. Servilius, 196
 Caepio, Tower of, 154
 Caere, 225
 Caeretana Springs, 226
 Caeretanian Tablets, 225
 Caeretanians, 225, 230
 Caesar, Augustus. *See* Augustus, Octavian *and* Sebastos
 Caesar Strabo, Julius, 2
 Caesar, C. Julius, 19, 21, 22, 24, 26, 155, 201, 212, 219, 284, 294, 377, 525, 593, 613, 619, 621, 737 *and* Alexander the Great, 566, 567
 assassination of, 7, 611
 at Massalia, 189, 190
 building program of, 239
 expedition to Prettanike, 201, 202, 207
 in Africa, 767, 769, 771
 in Egypt, 736, 740
 in Iberia, 172
 in Keltic territory, 199
 Caesaraugusta, 163, 172, 173
 Caesarea, 14
 Caesena, 222
 Calaguris, 172
 calamari, 158
 Calatia, 250, 279
 Calenian wine, 245
 Calenians, 240
 Cales, 250
 Caletians, 197, 202
 Callaicians, 164, 165, 167, 169, 173, 175, 177
 Cambodunum, 213
 camel marrow, 686
 Camel, House of the, 690
 camelopard, 722
 camels, 69, 489, 662, 678, 680, 690, 698, 708, 714, 716, 722, 723, 724, 727, 729, 755
 Camertes, 232
 Campania, 224, 235, 236, 240, 243, 244, 250, 255, 279
 Campanians, 240, 243, 245, 248, 249, 252, 254, 258, 266
 Campus Martius, 11, 239, 251
 Camunians, 212
 Candavia, 315, 319
 Canidius Crassus, P., 484
 Cannae, 282
 cannibalism, 208
 cannibals, 208, 298
 Canopus, constellation 38, 137
 Cantabria, 169, 171, 176
 Cantabrian War, 175
 Cantabrians, 165, 167, 168, 172, 175, 176, 177, 284, 760
 Canusitians, 280
 Canusium, 279, 280
 Capitolium, 208, 234, 237, 240, 275, 312, 533, 603
 Capitulum, 241
 Cappadocia. *See* Kappadokia
 Capreae, 249, 250
Capture of Oichalia, 429, 604. *See also* List of passages
 Capua, 240, 245, 250, 279
 Caralis, 229
 caravan-days, 32
 caravans, 211, 508
 Carbo, Cn. Papirius, 220
 cardamom, 686
 Carmenta, 235
 Carmo, 155
 Carnutians, 199, 201
 carob, 761
 Carpetania, 156
 Carpetanians, 153, 154, 164, 165, 173
 Carrhai. *See* Karrhai
 Carseoli, 241
 Carsuli, 232
 Cartalia, 171
 Carteia, 155, 158, 163
 Carthage. *See* Karchedon
 Casilinum, 240, 241, 250, 279
 Casinum, 240
 cassia, 725, 728, 729
 false, 721
 Cassiopeia, 149
 Cassius Longinus, C., 329, 702
 Castellum, 243
 castoreum, 174
 Castrum, 243
 Castrum Novum, 243
 Castulo, 155, 161, 165, 172, 177
 catapults, 325, 770
 Cato, M. Porcius, 496, 634, 644, 774
 Catorigians, 211
 cats, 753, 762, 765
 Caucasus. *See* Kaukasos
 Caudium, 250, 279
 Casaubon, Isaac, 29, 33
 Cavarians, 193, 194, 195
 cedar, 205, 631, 656
 Celts. *See* Kelts
 cement, 247
 Cenabum, 199
 Centaurs, 348, 418, 425, 430
 Cereatae, 241
 Cerretanians, 173
 Ceutronians, 211, 212, 214
 Chaa, 349
 Chaalla, 728

- Chabaka, 525
 Chabon, 306
 Chabrias
 Palisade of, 709
 village, 745
 Chairemon, 2, 748
 Chaironeia, 406, 407, 416
 Chalastra, 325, 326
 Chaldeans, 55, 526, 527, 529, 532, 646, 691, 711,
 713, 714, 715, 748
 chalkanthite, 174, 643
 Chalkedon, 313, 520, 521, 539, 541, 579
 Chalkedonian
 Cape, 313
 sanctuary, 521, 539
 Shore, 539
 Chalkedonians, 312, 313, 579
 Chalketor, 622
 Chalkia
 islands, 473, 619
 mountain, 448
 Chalkidean earth, 550
 Chalkideans
 name for Kouretes, 459
 on Euboia, 248, 249, 257, 266, 323, 437, 439
 Chalkideis, 609
 Chalkis
 Aitolian city, 418, 438, 441, 453
 Aitolian mountain, 441, 448, 449
 in Syria, 703, 705
 on Euboia, 4, 70, 84, 245, 398, 420, 435, 437,
 438, 442
 river in Eleia, 345, 351, 352, 438
 town in Eleia, 345
 Chalonicis, 509, 689
 Chalybe, 527, 528
 Chalybians, 508, 526, 527, 528, 638
 Chalybonian wine, 687
 Chamaikoitians, 489
 Chamanene, 514, 519
 Chanes, 483
 Chaonians, 316
 Charadra, 359
 Charadrous, 631
 Charakoma, 330
 Charax
 on Kyrnos, 229
 on the Syrtis, 773
 Charaxos, 749
 Chares, 482
 Charilaos, 468
 Charimortos, 721
 Charites, 70, 407
 Charmoleon, 176
 Charmothas Harbor, 724
 Charon of Lampsakos, 562. *See also* List of
 passages
 Charondas, 518
 Charonia, 401, 407, 552
 Charos, 616
 Charybdis
 at Messana, 52, 53, 55, 56, 57, 72, 73, 267
 in Syria, 273
 Chatramotitians, 716
 Chatramotitis, 716
 Chattians, 287, 288
 Chattouarians, 287, 288
 Chaubians, 287
 Chaulotaiaans, 716
 Chazene, 689
 cheese, 180, 207, 213, 292, 296, 301, 305, 390, 541,
 761, 771
 Cheimerion, 316
 Cheirokeates, 606
 Chelidonia, 626
 Chelidoniai, 501, 615, 628, 637, 641
 Chelonatas, 337, 340, 344, 349, 446, 774
 Cheroskians, 23, 287, 288
 Chersikrates, 268
 Chersiphron, 606
 Chersonesites, 303, 304, 306
 Chersonesos
 Great, 302, 303, 305
 Iberian city, 171
 in Kyrenaia, 775
 in north Crete, 465, 466
 in southern Crete, 775
 in Syria, 702
 Little, 303
 near Alexandria, 742
 Skythian, 303, 523
 Tauric, 303, 521
 Tauric city, 302, 306
 Thracian, 113, 127, 141, 144, 323, 448, 563, 564,
 567, 568, 601
 Chian pottery, 310
 Chian wine, 603, 610, 621
 Chians, 589, 610
 chickens, 716
 Chimaira, 627, 628
 Chios, 4, 141, 468, 473, 562, 572, 587, 599, 603,
 610, 621
 chlamys, 318, 670
 chlamys-shaped, 131, 134, 136, 139, 500, 737
 Chloris, 348
 Choarene, 678
 Choaspes River
 in India, 654
 in Sousiana, 76, 681, 682
choinikides, 523

- choinix*, 33
 Choirilos of Samos, 298, 633. *See also* List of passages
 choiros, 762
 Chone, 255
 Chonia, 618
 Chonians, 254, 255, 263
 Chonie, 255
 Chorasmiens, 495
 Chordiraza, 698
 Chorene, 496
 Chorographer. *See* List of passages
 Chorzene, 508
 Chrysa, 575, 581, 582, 583
 Chrysaorian Federation, 623
 Chryseis, 558, 581, 582
 Chryses, 582
 Chryssippos of Soloi, 580, 633. *See also* List of passages
 chrysokolla, 712
 Chrysopolis, 539
 Chrysorrhoeas, 704
 Chyton, 611
 cicadas, 17, 260
 Cicero, M. Tullius, 5, 6, 22, 24, 26, 445. *See also* List of passages
 Cilicia. *See* Kilikia
 Ciminia, 231
 Cingulum, 231
 cinnamon, 652, 721, 724, 725, 729
 Cinnamon Bearers, 89, 97, 99, 115, 132, 136, 137, 147, 148, 717, 721, 725, 731, 734
 circumcision, 710
 circumnavigation, 68, 99, 118, 119, 120
 Circus Maximus, 6
 Cistern, Near the, 719
 cisterns, 77, 175, 183, 239, 516, 698, 703, 721, 756
 City of Women, 745
 Clastidium, 222
 Claterna, 222
 Claudius Pulcher, P., 644
 Clautenatians, 213
 Clupea, 275
 Clusians, 225
 Clusium, 231, 238
 Cocceius Auctus, L., 247
 coinage, 167, 309, 357, 485, 687
 Collatia, 234
 colossus, 206, 275, 312, 616, 749, 756
 Columbus, Christopher, 29
 columns, 77, 181, 182, 227, 262, 428, 436, 471, 551, 606, 691, 747, 752
 Comum, 200, 211, 212, 219
 Concordia, 220
 Coniscians, 173
 constellations. *See* Canopus, Cassiopeia, Bear, Lock of Berenike, Orion, Perseus, Pleiades
 continents, 40, 61, 91, 107, 120, 122, 127, 143, 144, 207, 435, 475, 592, 689, 714, 764, 770
 Convenae, 198, 199
 copper, 156, 159, 160, 174, 256, 322, 437, 494, 529, 577, 580, 611, 643, 680, 712, 730, 761, 768
 Cora, 240
 Corduba, 155, 172
 Corfinium, 241, 244
 Corinth, 6, 9, 225, 268, 338, 349, 354, 360, 370, 373, 374–8, 385, 388, 420, 471, 535, 560, 630, 771
 Corinthia, 366, 376, 377, 378
 Corinthian Gulf, 81, 140, 316, 335, 336, 337, 338, 351, 376, 386, 440, 461
 Corinthian Isthmos, 181
 Corinthian workmanship, 206, 378
 Corinthians, 81, 140, 181, 310, 326, 345, 376, 377, 378, 386, 395, 403
 cork, 66, 81
 Cornelius Gallus, 9, 759
 Corsica. *See also* Kyrnos
 Cosa River, 240
 cosmos, 42, 88, 129, 150, 456, 668, 709, 751
 Cossa, 213
 Cotiliae, 232
 Cotinae, 156
 Cottius, 188, 211, 222
 cotton, 673
 Cotuantians, 213
 crabs, 715
 cranes, 65, 95, 666
 Crassus, L. Licinius, 698, 699
 Crassus, Publius
 consul, 611
 explorer of Kassiterides, 185
 Cremona, 222, 248
 Cretan Kourebantes, 459
 Cretan laws, 259
 Cretan rites, 454
 Cretan Sea, 78, 140, 316, 338, 367, 372, 462, 470, 473
 Cretans, 19, 276, 278, 279, 373, 457, 464, 467, 468, 520, 547, 658, 710
 Crete, 3, 58, 74, 84, 125, 140, 226, 265, 323, 348, 362, 373, 451, 454, 456, 457, 459–70, 473, 474, 547, 575, 602, 605, 616, 617, 618, 629, 774, 775, 777
 Crocodile City
 in Lower Egypt, 752
 in Upper Egypt, 757
 crocodiles, 11, 539, 654, 663, 673, 721, 752, 753, 755, 757, 759, 763, 765
 crystal, 518, 707
 Cubians, 198

- Cuculum, 241
 Cuneus, 152
 currents, 82, 361
 cypress, 605, 690
 cypresses, 693
 Cyprus, 41, 43, 58, 67, 69, 70, 80, 141–2, 256, 342,
 395, 473, 516, 599, 618, 630, 631, 641–4
 Cyrus, Persian king. *See* Kyros
- Daans, 299, 490, 493, 496
 Dacians, 214, 219, 299, 300, 307
 Daes of Kolonai, 26. *See also* List of passages
 Daidala
 city, 615, 626
 mountain, 626, 627
 Daidalos, 276, 463, 605
 Daisitiations, 308
 Daktyls, 331, 355, 454, 460
daktylos, measurement, 33
 Dalion, 346
 Dalmatia, 308
 Dalmatian coast, 308
 Dalmatians, 308, 309, 311
 Dalmion, 309
 Damas Skombros, 614
 Damascene territory, 705
 Damascus, 705
 Damasia, 213
 Damastes, 75. *See also* List of passages
 Damastion, 318, 373
 Damathos, 600
 Damnameneus, 461
 Danaans, 73, 226, 367, 368, 369, 422, 548
 Danae, 472
 Danaids, 226, 369, 553, 619
 Danaos, 55, 226, 314, 369, 618
 Dandarians, 479
 Danube, 24
 Danuvius, 300, 308. *See also* Istros
 Daorizians, 309
 Daos, 299
 Daphitas, 612
 Daphne, 10, 674, 700
 Daphnous, 86, 409, 416, 417
 Daphnous Harbor, 721
 Darada, 719
 Darapsa, 498
 Dardania
 city, 331, 564, 565
 territory, 540, 565, 568, 576
 Dardanian Cape, 560, 567
 Dardanians, 309, 311, 322, 384, 443, 558, 564, 576
 Dardanike, 307, 309, 573, 574
 Dardanos, 331, 347, 560, 563, 564, 565, 567, 571
 Dareios I, 297, 298, 300, 564, 604, 683, 688, 690
 Dareios III, 103, 523, 560, 636, 654, 684, 688,
 690, 715
 Dareios the Long Armed, 687
 Dariekes, 730
 Daskylion, 549, 556
 Daskylitis, 528, 549, 550, 560
 Dasmenda, 519
 Dastarkon, 516
 Dasteira, 532
 Datenians, 328
 dates, 17, 676, 680, 728
 Datis, 394
 Daton, 328, 329
 Daulia, 415
 Daulios, 264
 Daulis, 314, 409, 415
 Daunia, 276, 281
 Daunians, 221, 244, 275, 278, 279, 280, 282, 618
 Dazimonitis, 525
 Dead Sea, 12, 14, 17, 712. *See also* Lake Asphaltitis
 Debans, 724
 Deep Harbor, 397
 deer, 95, 174, 214, 221, 279, 306, 313, 609, 642,
 666, 719, 723
 Degmenos, 357
 Deianeira, 377, 441, 447
 Deimachos, 95, 100. *See also* List of passages
 Deioneus, 442, 445, 448
 Deiotaros I, 524, 542, 543
 Deiotaros IV, 538
 Deiphontes, 385
 Deire, 716, 717, 720, 721
 Dekaineos, 294, 299, 711
 Dekeleia, 391, 392
 Dekietians, 209
 Delians, 472, 601
 Delion
 in Boiotia, 366, 397
 in Lakonia, 366
 Dellius, Q., 8, 26. *See also* List of passages
 Delos, 270, 371, 397, 470, 471, 472, 630
 Delphi, 196, 220, 257, 264, 268, 273, 320, 349, 398,
 409, 410, 412, 413, 414, 415, 452, 468, 710, 754
 Delphians, 260, 413, 414, 415, 612
 Demaratos, 225, 375
 Demeter, 206, 331, 346, 389, 412, 456
 Eleusinian, 363, 390, 599
 Grove of, near Pylos, 345
 precinct of, at Demetrium, 426
 sanctuary of, at Thermopylai, 420
 temple of, at Enna, 270
 Demetreion, in Rome, 377
 Demetrias
 in Mesopotamia, 690
 in Thessaly, 420, 427, 429, 432, 433

- Demetrios, 426
 Demetrios Aitolikos, 441
 Demetrios, father of Philippos V, 360, 432, 539
 Demetrios I of Baktria, 497
 Demetrios I, Seleukid king, 630
 Demetrios Lakon, 621
 Demetrios of Kallatis. *See* List of passages
 Demetrios of Phaleron, 393. *See also* List of passages
 Demetrios of Pharos, 308, 360
 Demetrios of Skepsis, 18, 22, 579. *See also* List of Passages
 Demetrios Poliorketes, 81, 236, 378, 427
 Demetrios son of Rhathenos, mathematician, 525
 Demetrios, Lookouts of, 718
 Demokles. *See* List of passages
 Demokoon, 559
 Demokritos, 25, 37, 87, 91. *See also* List of passages
 Demos, 295
 Demosthenes, 25, 371. *See also* List of passages
 Derbe, 514, 544
 Derbikians, 495, 496, 500
 Derdians, 662
 Derketo, 730
 Derrhis, 327, 328
 Derrhis Harbor, 742
 Derthon, 222, 223
 Descent
 Libyan feature, 735, 741, 764, 775
 sea current, 82
 Deukalion
 island, 427
 mythological figure, 314, 379, 417, 423, 433
 Deuriopians, 319
 Deuriopos, 318
 Dia
 island in Arabian Gulf, 723
 island near Crete, 470
 sanctuary of, 378
 Diagesbians, 229
 Diakopene, 537
 Dido, 770
 Didyma, 413, 499, 612
 Didyma mountains, 612
 Didyme
 Liparaian island, 274
 twin Iberian cities, 179
 Didymene, 543, 594
 Diegylis, 592
 Dikaia, 330
 Dikaiarcheia, 57, 119, 158, 247, 248, 249, 282, 737
 Dikaiarchos, 37, 124, 125. *See also* List of passages
 Dikraion, 465
 Dikte
 mountain in the Skepsia, 460, 465
 mountain on Crete, 460
 Diktyнна, 465
 Diktyннаion, 465, 470
 Diktys, 472
 Dindymene, 458, 550, 612
 Dindymon
 near Kyzikos, 550
 near Pessinous, 543
 Dio, Cassius. *See* List of passages
 Diodoros, commander at Adramyttion, 583
 Diodoros Kronos, 621, 775
 Diodoros of Sardeis, 6
 Diodoros of Sicily, 16, 18, 23
 Diodoros of Tarsos, 636
 Diodotos I, of Baktria, 496
 Diodotos of Sidon, 707
 Diodotos, painter, 391
 Diodotos Tryphon, 630, 702
 Diogenes of Tarsos, 635
 Diogenes the Cynic, 524, 671
 Diogenes the Stoic, 695
 Diokles, 366
 Diolkos, 337, 367, 376
 Diomedean Islands, 221, 281
 Diomedes
 Argive hero, 50, 162, 220, 221, 280, 318, 415, 450
 king of the Bistonians, 330
 Diomedes, horses of, 330
 Dion of Alexandria, 740
 Dion of Syracuse, 255
 Dion, city
 in Thessaly, 324, 325
 on Euboeia, 436
 on Mount Athos, 328
 Dione, 320
 Dionysiac artists, 609
 Dionysiac rituals, 457, 458, 461, 667
 Dionysiades, 636
 Dionysion, on Rhodes, 616
 Dionysios I of Syracuse, 218, 230, 243, 258, 261
 Dionysios II of Syracuse, 255, 259
 Dionysios Attikos, 593
 Dionysios, author of *On Foundations*. *See* List of passages
 Dionysios, geographer, 28
 Dionysios of Bithynia, 541
 Dionysios of Halikarnassos, 6, 22, 23, 620
 Dionysios, son of Glaukos, 28
 Dionysios, son of Herakleion, 701
 Dionysios the Thracian, 619
 Dionysios tyrant of Herakleia, 522
 Dionysos, 6, 19, 59, 76, 181, 206, 456, 457, 458, 459, 488, 560, 596, 609, 646, 647, 658, 667, 693
 City of, 295

- painting of, 377
 sanctuary of, at Limnai, 362
 Diophanes, 586
 Diophantes, 301, 306
 dioptras, 109
 Dios, father of Hesiod, 591
 Dios, mythological personage, 264
 Dioskourias, 76, 113, 141, 142, 480, 481, 482, 488
 Dioskouroi, 76, 236, 260, 363, 391, 479
 Diospolis
 formerly Egyptian Thebes, 747, 756
 formerly Kabeira, 533
 near Mendes, 744
 Diospolis, Little, 755
 Diotimos, 76
 Diotrophes, 597, 622
 Diphilos, 524
 Dirke, Spring of
 in Achaia, 383
 in Thebes, 383, 402
 Ditionians, 308
 Doberos, 329
 Dodona
 in Epeiros, 60, 226, 256, 316, 319, 320, 321, 322,
 363, 396, 397, 431, 710
 in Thessaly, 432
 Dog Milkers, 719
 Dog Monument, 742
 Dog Star, 650, 718
 dogfish, 55, 56
 dog-head (Egyptian animal), 722
 Dog-Headed People, 72, 295, 721
 dogs, 207, 221, 275, 465, 472, 485, 498, 501, 515,
 656, 657, 659, 719, 722, 753, 760, 766
 Dog's Grave Monument, 332, 567
 Dogs, City of, 753
 Doidalses, 539
 Dokimeia, 551
 Dokimitic/Dokimaian stone, 551
 Dolabella, C. Cornelius, 611, 702
 Dolicha, 447
 Dolion, 541, 641
 Dolionians, 539, 549, 638
 Dolionis, 550, 641
 Dolomene, 689
 Dolopia, 421, 423, 428
 Dolopians, 60, 422, 424, 425, 428, 430, 440
 dolphins, 55, 56, 77, 83, 302, 527, 587, 663, 673, 763
 Domanitis, 537
 Domitius Ahenobarbus, Cn.
 colleague of M. Antonius, 614
 cos. 122 BC, 194, 199
 Domnekleios, 521
 Donnus, 211
 Dorakta, 715
 Dorian Tetrapolis, 409, 416, 463
 Dorians, 87, 226, 266, 268, 336, 360, 364, 373, 379,
 388, 409, 419, 421, 432, 462, 466, 617, 624,
 625, 639
 Doricha, 749
 Dorion, 341, 350, 351
 Doris, 371, 425, 428, 463
 Doriskos, 330
 Doros, 379, 556
 Dorylaion, 550
 Dorylaos, son of Philetairos, x, 4, 464, 534
 Dorylaos, Strabo's great-great-grandfather, x, 1, 3,
 4, 464, 534
 Doskians, 479
 Dotian Plain, 432, 612
 Dotion, 87
 Doulichion, 338, 342, 442, 443, 445, 447, 448
 Dounax, 215
 Douras, 213
 Douria, 210, 212, 222
 Dourikortora, 202
 Douris. *See* List of passages
 Drabeskos, 329
 Drabos, 332
 Drakanon, 605
 Drakon, companion of Odysseus, 254
 Drakon, name for Python, 414
drakontion, 765
 Drange, 495
 Drangiane, 497, 677
 Drangians, 675, 677, 678
 Drauos, 307
 Drekanon, 621
 Drepanon
 in Achaia, 338
 on Ikaria, 603
 Drepanon Promontory, 742
 Drimon, 309
 Drion, 281
 Dromichaites, 297, 300
 Drouentia
 city, 188
 river, 193, 194, 210, 223
 Druids, 17, 205, 206
 Drusus, brother of Tiberius, 213, 287, 288
 Drusus, son of Tiberius, 285
 Drying Harbor, 721
 Drymas, 314
 Drymos, 436
 Drynemeton, 542
 Dryopis, 425
 Dryops, 371
 Dubis, 194, 197, 200
 Dung-Beetle Killer, 328
 Durius, 164, 165, 166, 173, 177

- Dymaians, 343, 383
 Dymas, 563
 Dyme, 339, 340, 342, 343, 344, 346, 347, 378, 380,
 381, 382, 431, 440, 627
 Dyras, 420
 Dyris, 63, 764
 Dyrhachion, 309, 323
 Dyspontion, 356
 Dyteutos, 535, 536
 Dytochthonians, 414
- eagles, 306, 412, 749, 753, 762
 Earth Shaker, 72. *See also* Poseidon
 earthquake
 in Achaia, 380, 382
 in Ionia and Troas, 85
 in Syria and Aigaiion, 84
 near Kaspian Gates, 86
 near Stymphalos, 384
 earthquakes, 13, 77, 81, 86, 122, 258, 312, 400, 421,
 437, 496, 552, 553, 590, 595, 597, 616, 651,
 706, 713, 756
 at Delphi, 413
 in Campania, 249, 250
 in Lakonia, 365
 in Ligystike, 191
 in Sikelia, 258
 Eat Much, Those Who, 489
 ebony, 659, 665, 761
 Eboura, 154
 Ebouronians, 202
 Ebrodunum, 188
 Ebusus, 178
 Ebyssos, 140
 Echedoros, 326
 Echeiai, 359
 Echinades, 85, 140, 338, 342, 351, 442, 445,
 447, 448
 Echinus, 86, 425, 426, 432
 Ecsingomagus, 188
 Edessa
 in Makedonia, 315, 439
 in Mesopotamia, 698
 Edetanians, 168, 173
 Edonians, 323, 328, 458
 eels, 158, 191
 Eetion, 558, 581, 588
 Egelasta, 172
 Egeria, 242
 Egertios, 600
 Egnatia, 323, 326
 Egnatia Road, 279, 280, 315, 319
 Egra, 728
 Egypt, 9, 18, 20, 41, 58, 61, 62, 64, 65, 66, 67, 71,
 72, 84, 91, 107, 110, 112, 115, 118, 119, 123, 142,
 146, 148, 185, 192, 299, 314, 393, 395, 462, 468,
 516, 529, 567, 579, 604, 630, 641, 643, 645,
 646, 699, 705, 707, 708, 717, 723, 726, 727,
 731–60, 761, 762, 764, 774, 776
 and Aelius Gallus, 2, 9, 135, 727
 and Menelaos, 67–70
 compared with Indike, 649, 650, 651, 654, 655,
 662, 663, 692
 geologic changes to, 78, 82, 83, 85
 Egyptian Delta, 649, 658, 716, 732–5, 742–8, 758
 Egyptian island, 89
 Egyptian screw, 160
 Egyptian Sea, 61, 65, 85, 138, 140, 142, 462, 641,
 689, 734, 758
 Egyptian Village, 742
 Egyptian Wall, 705
 Egyptians, 43, 49, 55, 63, 66, 69, 87, 122, 136, 146,
 167, 294, 295, 482, 531, 534, 649, 697, 706,
 709, 713, 716, 718, 723, 731–63
 Eidomene, 328, 384
 Eileithyia, 757
 Eileithyia, City of, 463
 Eilesion, 404
 Eilethya, 230
 Eiones, 370, 371, 373
 Eiretria. *See* Eretria, on Euboia
 Eisadikians, 489
 Ekbatana, 103, 503, 504, 505, 510, 678, 684, 688,
 693, 695
 Ekretosiros, 307
 Ekrhegma, 90
 Elaia, 577, 584, 590
 Elaious, 332
 Elaioussa
 in Aiolis, 584
 in Attika, 393
 in Kilikia, 514, 517, 632
 in Thrace, 568
 island near Rhodes, 615, 616, 619
 Elaitic Gulf, 555, 577, 584, 590
 Elaitis, 546, 584, 585
 Elara, 415
 Elarion, 415
 Elateia, 87, 401, 410, 415, 416, 417
 Elatria, 317
 Ele, 253, 254
 Elea, 253
 Elees, 253
 Eleia, 337, 338, 340, 341, 342, 346, 347, 352, 353, 355,
 356, 357, 358, 365, 382, 417, 431, 438
 Eleians, 320, 336, 337, 339, 340, 342, 343, 352, 353,
 354, 357, 361, 447, 448, 452
 Eleisa (or Eleision) River, 340
 Eleon, 404, 429, 430
 Elephant Eaters, 719

- elephant-hunting, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721,
 734, 761
 Elephantine, 732, 745, 753, 757, 758, 759
 elephants, 649, 656, 659, 660, 661, 662, 664, 666,
 673, 678, 702, 721, 722, 765, 766, 767
 Elephas, 721, 766
 Eleusinian Gulf, 376
 Eleusis
 in Attika, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392
 in Boiotia, 401
 near Alexandria, 743
 Eleutherai, 372, 405
 Eleutheria, 405
 Eleutherolakonians, 364
 Eleutheros, 703, 704
 Elimeia, 318
 Elimiotians, 425
 Elipeus, 356
 Elis, 339, 341, 346, 350, 351, 355
 Elis, Hollow, 339, 340, 342, 343, 344, 346, 351, 353,
 354, 356, 357, 365, 378, 385, 438, 442, 445, 452
 Elixos, 472
 Elone, 430, 431
 Elpiai, 618
 Elvettians, 200, 201, 204, 212, 214, 289, 290
 Elvians, 198
 Elymaians, 502, 504, 505, 684, 689, 691, 695
 Elymais, 695, 696
 Elymos, 578
 Elysian Plain, 38, 68, 162
 Emathia, 58, 323
 Emodal-on, 492, 648, 655–6, 673
 Empedokles, 25, 272, 273. *See also* List of passages
 Emporikos Gulf, 765
 Emporion
 city in Iberia, 171
 city in Italy, 257
 district of Alexandria, 738
 Encheleians, 318
 Endera, 718
 Endymion, 452, 602
 Enete, 522, 530
 Enetian foals, 218
 Enetians
 in Paphlagonia, 77, 87, 162, 521, 522, 530, 578
 on the Adria, 216, 217, 218, 220, 221, 222, 280
 Enienians, 431
 Enikoniai, 229
 Enipeus
 in the Eleia, 356
 in Thessaly, 423
 Enispe, 384, 389
 Enna, 270–1
 Ennius, 278
 Enope, 358, 359
 Enotokoitai, 95, 666
 Enydra, 703
 Enyo, 515
 Eordians, 315, 318
 Eos, 64
 Epakria, 392
 Epameinondas, 383, 395, 397, 407
 Epaphos, 436
 Epeians, 339, 340, 342, 344, 346, 351, 352, 353, 355,
 357, 415, 423, 445, 448, 452, 453
 Epeiros, 140, 149, 278, 280, 316, 319, 323, 712, 777
 Epeirotes, 314, 316, 318, 323, 331, 335, 409, 419,
 421, 425
 ephebeia, 248
 ephebes, 604, 614
 Ephesian wine, 603
 Ephesians, 518, 589, 600, 606, 607, 611, 612
 Ephesos, 9, 10, 22, 188, 382, 487, 527, 528, 551, 589,
 599, 600, 601, 605, 606–7, 609, 612, 625
 Ephialtes, mythical figure, 51
 Ephialtes, person at Battle of Thermopylai, 44
 Ephoros, 24, 37, 335, 591. *See also* List of passages
 Ephyra
 Aitolian village, 341
 Argive city, 369
 Corinthian city, 340
 Eleian city, 320, 340
 Sikyonian city, 341
 Thesprotian city, 317, 320, 340, 341, 434
 Thessalian city, 340
 Ephyrians, 324, 341, 432
 Epicharmos. *See* List of passages
 Epicurus. *See* Epikouros
 Epidamnos, 114, 126, 280, 309, 315, 318, 319, 356, 416
 Epidauria, 366, 372
 Epidaurian horses, 383
 Epidaurians, 373
 Epidauros, 367, 370, 371, 372, 543
 Epigonoï, 318, 396, 405, 406, 450
 Epikletoi, the, 606
 Epiknemidian Lokrians, 337, 386, 408, 409, 416,
 417, 418, 422
 Epikouros, 562, 604
 Epiktetians, 538, 549
 Epiktetos, 514, 521, 539, 540, 542, 546, 551, 593
 Epimenides, 466
 epistrategos, 741
 Epistrophos, 527, 528, 558, 581, 588
 Epitalion, 345, 350
 Epitauros, 371
 Epizephyrian Lokrians, 256, 259, 772
 Epizephyrians, 418
 Epomeus, 250
 Eporedia, 212
 equator, 46, 88, 93, 97, 99, 100, 107, 115–18, 122,
 126, 127, 129, 130, 131, 132, 134, 147, 148,
 149, 150

- Erana, 349, 360
 Erasinos River
 in Argolid, 273, 368, 384
 in Arkadia, 369
 in Attika, 369
 in Eretria, 369
 Erasistratian school, 553
 Erasistratos, 472
 Erastos, 578
 Eratosthenes, 12, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 22, 24, 32, 37,
 47, 48. *See also* List of passages
 Eratryra, 318
 Erechtheian plain, 554
 Erechtheus, 379
 Erembians, 37, 43, 58, 61, 67, 70, 71, 730
 Eressos, 586
 Eretria
 in Attika, 438
 in Thessaly, 425, 438
 on Euboea, 369, 397, 436, 437, 438
 Eretrian school, 438
 Eretrians, 249, 389, 437, 438, 698
 Eretrieus, 438
 Eretum, 232, 233, 241
 Erginos, 407
 Erichthonios, 575
 Eridanos, 221, 392
 Erigon, 319, 323, 324, 325, 330
 Erikodes, 274
 Erikoussa, 274
 Erineos
 in Doris, 361, 419, 421, 463
 in Thessaly, 425
Eros, work of Praxiteles, 403
 Erpha, 626
 Erymanthos, 345, 357
 Erymnai, 433
 Eryschaians, 449
 Erytheia, 161, 180, 267
 Erythinoi, 521, 523
 Erythra, 63, 68, 78, 82, 83, 85, 90, 103, 184, 476,
 714, 725, 731, 746, 751, 755
 Erythrai
 in Boiotia, 399, 402, 404
 in Ionia, 399, 600, 609, 610
 Erythraian Sea, 22. *See also* Erythra
 Erythras, 715, 725
 Erythras Harbor, 609
 Erythrinioi, 523
 Eryx, 255, 270, 271, 578
 Esionians, 595
 Esopis, 259
 Esquiline, 238, 240
 Estionians, 213
 estuaries, 40, 154, 155, 156, 157, 164, 177
 Eteocretans, 226, 462, 465
 Eteokles, 407
 Eteonos, 294, 402
 Etesian winds, 118, 157, 576, 649, 737
 ethnarchs, 741
 Etruscans, 224. *See also* Tyrrhenians
 Euaimos, 429
 Euandros, 234
 Euanthes, 259
 Euboea
 Argive toponym, 439
 city near Athens, 356
 city on Euboea, 439, 442
 heroine, 436
 Hollows of, 435
 in Sikelia, 439
 island, 70, 84, 86, 87, 141, 266, 319, 323, 381,
 388, 390, 394, 395, 397, 399, 409, 410, 415,
 416, 417, 418, 421, 428, 429, 435–9, 451, 455,
 459, 618
 Kerykian toponym, 439
 Lemnian toponym, 439
 on Sikelia, 271
 Euboian Sea, 395, 416
 Euboian Strait, 426
 Euboian talent, 160
 Euboians, 86, 356, 435, 438, 439, 487
 Eudeielos, 408
 Eudemos, 619
 Eudoros, 735. *See also* List of passages
 Eudoxos of Knidos, 137, 619, 748. *See also* List of
 passages
 Eudoxos of Kyzikos, 118, 119, 120, 123
 Euenos River
 in Aitolia, 319, 338, 441, 448, 449
 in Attika, 338
 in the Troad, 583
 Euhemeros, 76, 122. *See also* List of passages
 Eukarpia, 551
 Eukleides, 388
 Eukratideia, 498
 Eukratides I, 496, 498, 645
 Eulaios, 682, 687
 Eumaios, 570
 Eumedes, 718
 Eumelos, 74, 427, 432, 433
 Eumeneia, 551
 Eumenes, brother of Philetairos, 592
 Eumenes, companion of Alexander, 516, 633
 Eumenes I, 592
 Eumenes II, 551, 592, 627
 Eumenes, Grove of, 719
 Eumenes, Harbor of, 720
 Eumolpos, 314, 379, 458
 Euneos, 70, 74, 75

- Eunomos, 260
 Eunostos Harbor, 736, 738
 Eunous, 270
 Euonymos, 274
 Eupalion, 418, 440
 Eupator. *See* Mithridates VI
 Eupatoria, 533
 Eupatorion, 306
 Euphorion. *See* List of passages
 Euphrantas Tower, 773
 Euphrates, 8, 76, 90, 110, 112, 145, 284, 496, 501, 502, 504, 506, 507, 508, 509, 511, 513, 514, 517, 518, 532, 560, 626, 631, 638, 667, 682, 689, 690, 699, 700, 701, 703, 713, 714, 715
 as geographical locus, 107
 description of, 691–9
 Euphronios, 378
 Eureeis, 460
 Euripides 25. *See also* List of Passages
 Euripos, 44, 66, 86, 395, 398, 420, 433, 435, 437, 562
 Euromos, 602, 622
 Europe, 47, 83, 124, 125, 126, 141, 142–4, 151, 286, 292, 304, 306, 312, 322, 332, 335, 435, 473, 475–7, 489, 547, 566, 640, 646, 763, 770, 776, 777
 limits of, 90, 91, 126, 152, 304, 491, 531, 563
 shape of, 113, 127, 128, 139
 Europos
 in Epeiros, 319
 in Media, 505
 near Mount Olympos, 324, 431
 Euros wind, 60, 446
 Eurotas, 273, 344, 362, 363, 384
 Eurydike, 318
Eurykleia, 607
 Eurykles, 362, 364
 Eurykydaion, 347
 Eurylochos
 of Salamis, 389
 of Thessaly, 411, 413
 Eurymedon River, 546, 629
 Eurymedon, Athenian commander, 359
 Eurypon, 364
 Eurypontids, 364
 Eurypylos, son of Euaimon, 423, 426, 429, 473, 474
 Eurypylos, son of Telephos, 557, 559, 584, 585, 588
 Eurysthenes, 363, 364, 385
 Eurysthenids, 364
 Eurystheus, 374
 Eurystheus' Head, 374
 Eurytians, 438, 441, 454
 Eurytos, 341, 350, 351, 429, 604
 Eusebeia
 near Argaios, 517
 near the Tauros, 516
 Euthydemos I, 496, 497
 Euthydemos of Mylasa, 622
 Euthymos, 256
 Eutresis, 404
 Eutychia, sanctuary of, 377
 Euxeinos, 8, 41, 76, 78, 79, 98, 127, 135, 138, 141, 144, 145, 284, 295, 303, 312, 322, 323, 476, 481, 488, 489, 491, 493, 511, 513, 520, 522, 523, 601, 637, 638, 689, 714
 Euxynthetos, 465
 Exarthrians, 493
 excision, female, 710
 Exitanians, 169, 180
 External Sea, 32, 61, 68, 73, 78, 79, 83, 138, 139, 145, 151, 153, 158, 175, 179, 230, 645, 715, 765
 Eyes In Their Chests, Those With, 72, 295
 Fabius Maximus Aemilianus, Q., 194
 Fabius Maximus Verrucosus, Q., 275
 Fabius Pictor, Q., 26. *See also* List of passages
 Fabrateria, 240
 Falconer, W., 29
 Falerians, 230
 Falerii, 230
 Falernian wine, 17
 Faliscians, 230
 Faliscum, 230
 Fallen Lion, 562
 famine, 223, 224, 372, 525, 550
 Farmers, 305
 farming, 49, 50, 146, 166, 190, 212, 213, 264, 301, 309, 383, 483, 485, 490, 654, 680
 Faventia, 222
 fennel, plant, 172, 765
 Fennel, toponym, 172
 Ferentinum, 230, 240
 Feronia, 230
 ferrets, 158
 Festi, 234
 Fidenae, 230, 234
 figs, 73, 97, 175, 187, 206, 491, 565, 569, 570, 597, 608, 659, 671, 762
 Fimbria, C. Flavius, 566
 Fingers Backward, Those With, 95
 fir, 491, 492, 656
 Firmum Picenum, 243
 Fish (toponym), 774
 Fish Eaters, 116, 146, 148, 674, 675, 679, 680, 717, 718, 720, 721
 fish salting, 157, 170
 fishermen, 9, 465, 471, 604
 fishing, 13, 119, 121, 380, 526, 571, 686
 fish-salting, 154, 168, 253, 319
 Flaccus, Valerius, 566

- Flaminian Road, 230, 231
 Flamininus, T. Quinctius, 274
 Flaminius, C., 223, 231
 Flat-Nosed Aithiopians, 720
 flax, 290, 649
 flooding, 40, 72, 78, 79, 82, 185, 330, 401, 564, 595,
 650, 651, 654, 692, 694, 718, 732, 734, 751
 Flute Player. *See* Ptolemaios XII
 flutes, 49, 167, 309, 401, 405, 413, 454, 457,
 458, 459, 469, 552, 553, 608, 652, 739,
 743, 755
 Formiae, 237
 Fortuna. *See* Tyche
 Fortunate Arabia, 69, 107, 135, 145, 161, 646, 680,
 699, 705, 714, 715, 716, 726, 728, 759
 Foruli, 232
 Forum Corneliium, 222
 Forum Flaminium, 232
 Forum Julium, 193
 Forum Sempronium, 232
 frankincense, 659, 715, 716, 721, 724, 728, 730
 Fregellae, 237, 240, 241
 Fregena, 230
 Frentanians, 244, 280, 282
 frogs, 762
 frost, 98, 302
 Frusino, 240
 Fucinus, 242, 243
 Fundanian Wine, 237
 Fundi, 237

 Gabai, 681
 Gabala, 703
 Gabalians, 199
 Gabiane, 696
 Gabii, 241
 Gabinius, Aulus, 534, 739, 740
 Gabinius, historian. *See* List of passages
 Gabreta, 289
 Gadara, 708
 Gadaris, 708, 713
 Gadeira, 68, 119, 120, 121, 124, 126, 127, 137, 144,
 152, 154, 161, 163, 168, 172, 179–85, 206, 765
 Gadeiran Gates, 180, 182
 Gadeirans, 119, 137, 169, 179, 180, 184, 764
 Gadilon, 524
 Gadilonitis, 524
 Gadilotos, 536
 Gaditanians, 155. *See also* Gadeirans
 Gagaros, 70
 Gaia, 415
 Gaisatians, 219, 222
 Gaitoulians, 146, 764, 768, 772, 775
 Galabrians, 309
 Galatia, 536, 542, 543, 593

 Galatians
 in Asia, 513, 518, 519, 521, 522, 524, 536, 541, 542,
 546, 548, 566, 592, 638, 639, 777
 in Europe, 197, 200, 216, 225, 286, 290, 307,
 309, 381
 Galatic Gulf, 151, 177
 in Atlantic, 144, 198
 in Internal Sea, 125, 133, 139, 143, 190
 Galatic people, 197, 198, 203, 286
galeotesi, 56
 Galepsos, 328, 329
 Galilaia, 709, 711
 Galleion, 608
 Gallic people, 203
 Gallinaria Forest, 246
 Gallograecia, 542
 Gallograecians, 145
 Galloi, 597
 Gallos, 521
 Gamabrivians, 287
 Gambaros, 703
 Gandaris, 656
 Gandaritis, 655
 gangame, 302
 Gange, 673
 Ganges, 645, 648, 649, 655, 658, 666, 673
 gangitis, 698
 Gangra, 538
 Ganymedes, 560
 Garamantians, 146, 772, 775
 Gareskos, 326, 329
 Garganon, 281
 Gargara, 557, 577, 580, 582
 Gargarians
 inhabitants of Gargara, 576
 people of the Kaukasos, 486, 487
 Gargaris, 580
 Gargaron, 557
 Gargettos, 374
 Garindaians, 723
 Garouna River, 198–9, 201, 207
 Garounna, 186, 187
 Garsauera, 516, 518
 Garsauritis, 514
 garum, 170
 Gassys, 530
 Gaudos, 73, 275, 295
 Gaugamela, 103, 683, 690
gausapae, 224
 Gaza, 706, 708, 716
 Gazaiaians, 700, 708
 Gazaka, 503
 Gazakene, 530
 Gazalouitis, 530
 gazelles, 524, 673, 720, 722, 723, 765

- Gazioura, 525
 Gedrosia, 145, 146, 148, 646, 675, 677, 678, 680, 697, 716
 Gedrosians, 677, 678
 geese, 666, 716
 Gela, 271
 Gelians, 486, 490, 492
 Gelon, 118, 439
 Genaunians, 213
 Genetes, 526
 Gennesaritis, 34, 704
 Genomanians, 221
 Genua, 209, 210, 217, 222, 223
 geographers, 20, 24, 43, 115, 129, 135, 147
 geography, 7, 20, 23, 26, 46, 96, 106, 113, 115, 117, 124, 128, 131, 139, 150, 602, 607, 647, 654, 660
 history of, 17, 22, 32, 37–44
 Homeric, 17
 Strabo's interest in, 10
 utility of, 21, 43
 geometricians, 129
 geometry, 27, 42, 45, 96, 113, 131, 706, 732
 Gephyraians, 398
 Gephyrismians, 394
 Geraistos, 435, 437
 Geranios, 342
 Geranos, 341
 Geren, 600
 Gerena, 295, 342, 353, 359
 Gerenia, 353, 359
 Gergitha
 in Mysia, 585
 in the Troad, 562
 Gergithes, 562
 Gergithion, 562
 Gergovia, 199
 Germania, 47, 144, 203, 291, 299, 301, 307
 Germanicus, 14, 15, 23, 285, 288
 Germans, 44, 135, 200, 201, 203, 213, 284, 286, 290, 300, 301, 307
 Geron, 341
 Gerrha
 in Arabia, 714
 in Phoenicia, 78, 82, 709
 Gerrhaiddai, 609
 Geryon, 54, 161, 163, 180, 234, 247
 Getas, 299
 Getians, 114, 135, 287, 291, 292, 293, 294, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 307, 331
 Getians, Desert of the, 300
 Gezorix, 538
 Gigantes, 245, 247, 278, 326, 327, 472, 474, 479
 Gigartos, 705
 Gindaros, 701
 ginnoi, 209
 gladiators, 219, 252
 glass, 10, 152, 208, 707, 738, 762
 Glaukias, 573
 Glaukopian sanctuary, 571
 Glaukopion, 295
 Glaukos, father of Dionysios, 28
 Glaukos of Anhedon, 399
 Glaukos of Potniai, 402
 Glaukos Gulf, 616
 Glaukos River, 481, 483
 Glechon, 416
 Glissas, 404, 405
 globe, of the earth, 22, 46
 Glykera, 403
 gnomon, 46, 89, 96, 101, 109, 132, 133, 142, 148, 149, 150
 Goat, toponym, 584
 goats, 167, 230, 352, 382, 428, 583, 725, 744, 753, 760, 761
 Gods, Harbor of the, 768
 Gods, Twelve, 576, 590
 Gogarene, 507, 508
 gold, 26, 52, 59, 68, 69, 70, 74, 95, 190, 199, 200, 205, 224, 249, 290, 328, 329, 354, 375, 482, 489, 491, 494, 509, 564, 593, 618, 640, 646, 680, 686, 687, 712, 724, 725, 726, 730, 738, 761, 766
 in Iberia, 156, 159, 160, 161, 165, 166, 168
 in Indike, 12, 657, 658, 659, 662, 665, 667, 673
 in Keltike, 195, 196, 198
 in the Alps, 201, 207, 212, 215, 220
 Gomphoi, 428
 Gonnos, 431
 Gorbeus, 543
 Gordion, 543, 549
 Gordios, 543
 Gordos, 574
 Gordyaians, 103, 509, 511, 689, 698
 Gordyene, 507, 698
 Gordys, 698, 700
 Gorgippia, 2, 479
 Gorgo, 51
 Gorgons, 54, 295, 376, 472, 473
 Gorgos, mining engineer, 12, 25, 26, 657
 Gorgos, son of Kypselos, 317, 442
 Gortyn, 465, 466. *See also* Gortyna
 Gortyna, 463, 465, 612. *See also* Gortyn
 Gortynia
 in Thrace, 322
 on Crete, 463
 Gortynians, 464, 465, 466, 467
 Gorys, 654
 Gouneus, 431
 Gouranians, 510
 Goutonians, 287
 Gracchus, Ti. Sempronius, 174

Graia, 373, 398, 404
 Graikos, 75, 221
 Granikos, 555, 556, 560, 566, 573, 574
 grapes, 85, 98, 406, 432, 525, 612, 647, 671, 680
 grapevine, 220, 667
 Gras, 556
 Gravisci, 230
 Great City, 691
 Great Goddess, 456
 Great Harbor, 736, 738, 775
 Greece, 3, 4, 13, 17, 19
 Greeks, 23. *See also* Hellenes
 Grion, 602
 grosphos, 204
 Grumentum, 255
 Gryllos, 397
 Grynion, 590
 guinea fowls, 221, 717
 gum, 545, 750
 gum disease, 727
 Gyaros, 9, 471
 Gygaia, 594
 Gygas, 563
 Gyges, 413, 563, 640
 Gymnesian Islands, 144, 157, 171, 178, 618
 Gymnosophists, 711
 Gynaikopolites Nome, 745
 Gyrtion, 324, 430, 432
 Gyrtone, 430, 433
 Gyrtionians, 324, 432
 Gytheion, 345, 362
 Hades, 52, 53, 76, 160, 161, 163, 345, 346, 362, 368,
 371, 405, 588, 668, 669
 Hadyllion, 416
 Haimon, father of Oxylos, 452
 Haimon, father of Thessalos, 433
 Haimonia, 74, 433
 Haimos, 215, 297, 307, 311, 312, 316, 323, 329, 431
 Halai
 Araphenidian, 393, 436
 in Boiotia, 399, 417
 Halaieis, 393
 Halesian Plain, 576
 Half Dogs, Those Who Are, 72, 295
 Haliakmon, 322, 323, 324, 325
 Haliartia, 401, 404, 405
 Haliartis, 404
 Haliartos, 49, 294, 401, 404, 405
 Haliasarna, 621
 Halieis, 370
 Halikarnassians, 617
 Halikarnassos, 371, 580, 602, 617, 620
 Halikyrna, 448
 Halimousioi, 393
 Halious, 424

Halizonians, 527, 528, 529, 574, 637, 638, 640
 Halonnesos
 city, 428
 island, 428, 610
 islet, 587, 610
 Halos, 424, 426
 Halys, 31, 142, 145, 283, 294, 476, 513, 517, 519, 520,
 522, 524, 529, 536, 537, 547, 637, 688, 777
 ham, 17, 173
 Hamarion, 380, 382
 Hamaxia, 631
 Hamaxitia, 460
 Hamaxitians, 576
 Hamaxitos, 431, 575, 576, 582, 589
 Hamilton, H. C., 29
 Hannibal, 170, 171, 215, 222, 223, 231, 247, 250,
 252, 256, 278, 282, 283, 508, 539
 Hapsos, 309
 Harbor of Menestheus, 154
 hares, 66, 515, 724
 Harma
 in Attika, 398
 in Boiotia, 398, 399, 404
 Harmatous, 590
 Harmonia, 75, 318
 Harmozai, 714
 Harmozike, 484
 Harpagia, 560
 Harpagos, 253
 Harpalos, 774
 Harpina, 356
 Harpyioi, 298
 Hasdrubal, Karchedonian of second century BC,
 770
 Hasdrubal, Karchedonian of third century BC, 170
 hawks, 753, 757, 762
 Hawks, City of, 757
 Hawks, Island of, 720
 Heads, Libyan toponym, 772, 773
 heavens, 37, 42, 45, 46, 55, 64, 88, 115, 116, 128–30,
 134, 138, 291, 294, 297, 461, 668, 685, 709,
 748, 751
 Hebe, 378
 Hebros, 315, 322, 330, 331, 333, 563
 Hedylos, 642
 Hedyphon, 696
 Hegesianax. *See* List of passages
 Hegesias, 613. *See also* List of passages
 Helesion, 400
 Helikon, 58, 376, 399, 401, 403–4, 406–7, 415,
 458, 591
 Hekabe, 332, 446, 563, 567
 Hekataios of Abdera, 609. *See also* List of passages
 Hekataios of Miletos, 20, 37, 41, 50, 528, 601. *See
 also* List of passages
 Hekate, 456, 460, 623

- Hekateros, 459
Hekatesion, 607
 Hekatomnos, 620, 622
 Hekatompolis, 361
 Hekatompulos, 495, 496
 Hekatonnesoi, 587
 Hekatos, 587
 Hektor, 70, 558, 563, 566, 567, 568, 570, 571, 577, 588
 Heleians, 363
 Helen, 70, 192, 369, 391, 394, 568, 608, 743
 Helena, 471
 Heleon, 399, 400, 430
 Heliadians, 221, 618
 Helike
 in Achaia, 85, 374, 380, 381, 382
 in Thessaly, 380
 Heliopolitai, 611
 Heliopolites Nome, 747
 Helios, 38, 41, 53, 64, 75, 247, 365, 459, 486, 494, 616, 653, 685, 747
 Helioupolis
 in Egypt, 9, 745, 747, 748
 in Syria, 703
 Hellenic horses, 505
 Hellanikos, 72, 490, 587. *See also* List of passages
 Hellas, district of Thessaly, 422, 423, 429, 434
 Hellas, Greater, 254
 hellebore, 411
 Hellen, 379, 423, 434
 Hellespont, 74, 78, 88, 94, 140, 141, 145, 149, 292, 306, 316, 332, 333, 395, 514, 521, 546, 556, 559, 563, 601, 609
 Hellespontian Phrygia, 541
 Hellespontians, 541
 Hellespontine Sea, 562
 Helliens, 319, 320
 Hellopia
 in Epeiros, 319
 name for Euboia, 436
 Hellops, 436
 Helos
 in Boiotia, 400
 in Lakonia, 345, 350, 351, 362, 363
 Helots, 276, 277, 363, 364, 658
 Hemeroskopeion, 170
 Heniochia, 479
 Heniochians, 477, 479, 480, 488, 776
 Heorta, 311
 Hephaistos, 70, 460
 Hephaistos, Agora of, 70, 248, 460
 Heptakometians, 526
 Heptaporos, 531, 557, 560, 567, 574
 Heptastadion
 at the Hellespont, 563
 in Alexandria, 736, 738
 Hera, 39, 58, 243, 261, 354, 361, 370, 406, 557, 605
 Akraia, 376
 Pharygaia, 418
 Argive, 221, 406
 Argonian, 253
 Heraia, 339, 383
 Heraion
 Argive, 366, 369
 Samian, 13, 603
 Herakleia
 Below Latmos, 602
 former name of Kalpe, 154
 in Aiolis, 577
 in Brettia, 263, 278
 in Karia, 622
 in Media, 496
 in Syria, near Beroia, 701
 in Syria, near Poseideion, 702
 in the Eleia, 356
 in the Pontos, 519, 520, 521, 522, 524, 530
 near Amphipolis, 328
 on Egnatia Road, 315
 Trachinian, 378, 384, 402, 419, 420, 425, 432
 Herakleian Cape, 526
 Herakleidai, 268, 336, 355, 357, 358, 361, 363, 364, 365, 370, 372, 374, 379, 385, 388, 418, 419, 441, 556, 617
 Herakleides of Erythrai, 610
 Herakleides of Pontos, 519. *See also* List of passages
 Herakleion
 at Gadeira, 179, 181, 182, 184
 at Tibur, 241
 in Brettia, 259
 in Campania, 248
 in Egypt, 733, 743
 in Sikelia, 265
 in Syria, 701, 703
 in the Bosphoros, 478
 on Crete, 463, 470
 Herakleiotas, 521
 Herakleitos of Ephesos, 39, 607. *See also* List of passages
 Herakleitos of Halikarnassos, 620
 Herakleon, 701
 Herakleotes Nome, 734, 750
 Herakleotic Mouth, 108, 733
 Herakleotis, 608
 Herakles
 and cattle of Geryon, 234, 247
 colossal bronze of, 275
 hero, 27, 38, 43, 51, 76, 191, 194, 224, 229, 278, 327, 330, 333, 342, 352, 353, 354, 357, 362, 369, 371, 377, 407, 419, 420, 429, 438, 441, 447, 448, 461, 472, 479, 539, 568, 584, 603, 617, 647, 706, 743, 754, 761, 765, 775

- Herakles (cont.)
 Idaian Daktyl, 355
 in Iberia, 152, 154, 162, 169, 180, 181, 647, 767
 in Indike, 181, 488, 646, 647, 667
 Labors of, 58, 448
 Makistian, 349
 sons of, 340, 374, 434, 617
 Herakles Ipoktonos, 582
 Herakles Kornopion, 582
 Herakles Monoikos, sanctuary of, 210
 Herakles, City of, 753
 Herakles, Harbor of
 in southern Italia, 256
 near Kossai, 230
 Herakles, hot springs of, 417
 Herakles, Island of, 170
 Herakles, Pillars of, 76, 77, 85, 90, 93, 138, 146,
 179, 180, 182, 764. *See also* Pillars
 Hera's Island, 179, 180
 Herdonia, 279
 Herkynian Forest, 213, 287, 289, 290, 291
 Hermagoras, 590
 Hermaia
 dedications to Hermes, 758
 promontory, 770, 771
 Hermas, 10, 674
 Hermeia, 345
 Hermes, 71, 124, 756
 Hermias, 580, 583
 Hermione, 367, 370, 371, 373
 Hermionian Promontory, 470
 Hermionians, 371
 Hermionic Gulf, 85, 338, 359, 366, 367, 386
 Hermodoros, 607
 Hermokreon, 561
 Hermonassa, 478, 526
 Hermonax, 301
 Hermondorians, 287
 Hermonthis, 757
 Hermopolitans, 753
 Hermopolitic guard station, 753
 Hermos
 plain, 593, 649
 river, 531, 555, 556, 557, 559, 590, 593, 599
 Hermoupolis (cities so named), 744, 745
 Hemicians, 233, 235, 241
 Hero, Tower of, 564
 Herod the Great, 14, 709, 713
 Herodotos, 9, 25, 31, 72, 490, 620. *See also* List of
 passages
 Heroonpolis, 108, 708, 715, 716, 717, 746, 751,
 759, 773
 Herophilian school, 553
 Herostratos, 606
 Herpa, 516, 518
 Hesiod, 24, 55, 403, 490, 591. *See also* List of
 passages
 Hesionne, 568
 Hesperides
 Lake of, 773
 Libyan, 140, 447
 mythical figures, 163
 toponym, 191, 295
 Hesperos, 409
 Hestia, 225, 233
 Hestiaia, 25, 570
 Hestiaiotis, 421, 431
 Heteroskians, 148, 150
 Hiera, 273–4
 Hierapolis in Phrygia, 10, 552, 596
 Hierapytna, 431, 459, 460, 462
 Hierapytnians, 465
 Hierikous, 709, 711, 726
 hieroglyphics, 717
 Hierokepia, 643
 Hierokles, 624
 Hieron I, of Syracuse, 249, 267
 Hieron of Laodikeia, 552
 Hieron, toponym, 524, 526
 Hieronymos of Kardia. *See* List of passages
 Hieronymos of Rhodes, 619
 hierophants, 456
 Hierosolyma, 708, 709, 710, 711
 Hikesios, 553
 Hiketaon, 559
 Himera, 271, 272
 Himeras, 265
 Hipparchos, 17, 21, 24, 48, 94, 96, 111, 112,
 113, 114, 150, 335, 509, 541. *See also* List of
 passages
 Hippo, cities so named, 769
 Hippobotai, 437
 Hippobotos, 505
 Hippoi, 609
 Hippokles, 245
 Hippokoon, 450
 Hippokorona, 460
 Hippokoronion, 460
 Hippokrates, 621
 Hipponax, 607. *See also* List of passages
 Hipponiate Gulf, 255, 261
 Hipponion, 256
 hippopotamus, 649, 721
 Hippos River, 481, 483
 Hippothoos, 226, 588, 589
 Hippoukrene, 376, 403
 Hire, 358, 359
 Hirpinians, 252
 Hispania. *See* Ispania
 Hispellum, 232

- Histiaia, 436
 Histiaians, 428, 436
 Histiaieis Deme, 436
 Histiaiotis, 428
 in Euboia, 428, 436
 in Thessaly, 429, 436, 463
 Histoï, 605
 Hollow Syria, 148, 693, 699, 700, 701, 703, 704,
 705, 706, 713, 715
 Holmoi
 in Karia, 626
 in Kilikia, 631
 Homer, 5, 17, 18, 20, 21, 24, 30, 37, 41, 50, 51, 53.
 See also List of passages
 Homereion, 611
 Homeridai, 610
 homerion, 611
 Homole, or Homolion, 433
 Homonadians, 544, 545, 639
 honey, 17, 97, 157, 208, 209, 213, 266, 271, 279,
 292, 394, 474, 481, 491, 526, 652, 659, 669,
 670, 685, 694, 697, 716, 723, 752
 honey lotus, 769
 horizon, 39, 46, 123, 147, 149, 183
 Hormiai, 237
 Hormina, 343
 Horn of Amalthia, 163, 447
 Horn of the Byzantines, 313
 Horn of the South, 721
 Horns, 390
 horoskopeia, 137
 Hortensius Hortalus, Q., 496
 hunting, 44, 55, 56, 146, 158, 179, 204, 207, 212,
 262, 459, 461, 469, 487, 533, 562, 660, 661,
 666, 686, 718–21, 724
 Hya, 415
 Hyakinthioi, 276
 Hyameitis, 360
 Hyampeia, 415
 Hyampolis, 396, 408, 415
 Hyantians, 314, 396, 415
 Hyarotis, 652, 655, 656
 Hybla, 266, 267
 Hybreas, 597, 622, 623
 Hybrianians, 311
 Hydara, 532
 Hydarnes, 511
 Hydaspes, 645, 650, 651, 654, 655, 656, 657, 675
 Hyde, 401, 594
 Hydra
 Cape, 590
 Lake, 449
 Hydra, mythical monster, 348, 366, 369
 Hydrakians, 646
 Hydrelos, 615
 Hydrous, 278
 Hydroussa, 393
 Hyele, 253
 Hylai, 401
 Hylas, 539
 Hyle, 401–4
 Hylke, 401
 Hyllos River, 531, 593
 Hyllos, son of Herakles, 419
 Hylobians, 668
 Hymettian marble, 394
 Hymettos, 394, 396
 Hypaipa, 595
 Hypana, 346
 Hypanis
 in India, 497, 645, 650, 655, 657, 659
 in Sarmatia, 478, 479
 near Borysthenes, 126, 294, 301
 Hypasians, 650, 655
 Hypaton, 405
 Hypelaïos, 600, 606
 Hyperboreans, 489, 667
 Hyperaia, 423, 429, 430
 Hyperesia, 374, 378
 Hyperion, 61, 63, 123
 Hypernotians, 87
 Hyphanteion, 416
 Hypochalkis, 441
 Hypokremnos, 609, 610, 611
 Hypothebes, 405
 Hypsikrates. *See* List of passages
 Hypsoeis, 350
 Hyria
 in Boiotia, 399
 in Iapygia, 279
 Hyrieus, 399
 Hyrkaneion, 711
 Hyrkania, 47, 94, 97, 98, 114, 135, 145, 149, 299,
 488, 490, 491, 492, 493, 497, 499, 500, 695
 Hyrkanian Gulf, 494
 Hyrkanian Plain, 596
 Hyrkanian Sea, 94, 99, 114, 136, 138, 145, 476, 489,
 491, 492, 500, 503, 505. *See also* Caspian Sea
 Hyrkanians, 145, 489, 491, 492, 495, 501
 Hyrkanos II, 711, 713
 Hyrmina, 343
 Hysiai
 in Boiotia, 399
 in the Argolid, 373, 399
 Hystaspes, 300, 604, 688, 690
 Iaccetania, 173
 Iaccetians, 172
 Iakchos, 456, 646
 Ialmenos, 408
 Ialysians, 619
 Ialysos, village, 619

- Ialysos. subject of painting, 616
 Iamblichos, 703
 iampos, 413
 Iamneia, 708
 Iapodians, 209, 214, 307, 308
 Iapydia, 125
 Iapygia, 217, 259, 264, 275, 278, 279, 281, 399
 Iapygian Cape, 140, 217, 261, 275
 Iapygian Promontory, 127
 Iapygians, 261, 262, 276
 Iapyx, 276, 279
 Iardanos, 344, 348, 349
 Ias, 335, 387
 Iasidians, 369
 Iasion, 331
 Iasonion
 cape, 526
 mountain, 506
 Iasos, 367
 Iasos Argos, 367, 369, 621, 622
 Iaxartes, 489, 492, 493, 495, 498, 499
 Iazygian Sarmatians, 301
 Iazygians, 291
 Iber, 168, 170, 171, 172, 173, 177, 185
 Iberia
 in Europe, 12, 14, 17, 20, 23, 26, 32, 38, 41, 53, 59,
 65, 74, 89, 90, 106, 120, 124, 125, 126, 127,
 134, 137, 143, 151–85, 188, 189, 195, 206, 210,
 215, 224, 283, 284, 584, 618, 646, 667, 706,
 764, 768, 770, 777
 in the Kaukasos, 476, 481, 482, 483, 485, 486,
 488, 502, 508, 511
 Iberians, 40, 42, 64, 87, 90, 135, 137, 145, 152, 153,
 155, 162, 164, 170, 172, 174, 175, 176, 181, 186,
 189, 197, 204, 208, 268, 284, 476, 482, 483,
 484, 485, 507, 508
 ibis, 721, 753, 762
 Ibykos. *See* List of passages
 Ichnai, 426
 ichneumon, 753, 762
 Iconians, 194, 210
 Ictumuli, 224
 Ida
 in the Troad, 54, 70, 86, 314, 331, 446, 454, 456,
 457, 460, 540, 548, 550, 554, 555–60, 564, 565,
 568, 573, 575, 576, 577, 581, 583, 585
 on Crete, 460, 462, 465
 Idaian Gulf, 557
 Idaian Mother, 74
 Idanthysros, 646
 Ideessa, 482
 Idomeneus of Crete, 390, 406, 466
 Idomeneus of Lampsakos, 562
 Idrieians, 638
 Idrieus, 620
 Idubeda, 172, 173
 Idumaeans, 700, 709
 Ierne, 89, 97, 99, 133, 136, 147, 208
 Igleitians, 177
 Iguvium, 232
 Ikaria, 473, 603, 605
 Ikarian Sea, 60, 473, 605
 Ikaros, 442, 450
 Ikaros
 island in Aigaion, 601
 island in Persian Gulf, 714
 Ikaros, son of Daidalos, 605
 Ikizari, 536
 Ikonion, 543
 Ikos, 428
 Iktinos, 390, 391
 Ilasaros, 728
 Ilerda, 172
 Ilergetians, 172
 Ilians, 557, 565, 566, 568, 569, 571, 572, 573
 Ilibirris, 191
 Iliokolone, 562
 Ilion, 50, 54, 65, 77, 227, 263, 264, 329, 422, 439,
 450, 528, 540, 555, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566–73,
 576, 589, 590. *See also* Troy
 Ilipa, 155, 156, 184
 Ilissos, 394
 Illyria, 312, 439
 Illyrian mountains, 318
 Illyrians, 283, 299, 300, 306, 308, 309, 311, 314, 315,
 323, 335
 Imaion/Imaon, 145, 492, 499, 500, 648
 Imandes, 752
 Imbrasides, 333
 Imbrasos, 446, 603
 Imbros
 fortress, 616
 island, 59, 141, 226, 330, 341, 446, 460
 Inachos
 in Argolid, 226, 310, 368
 in Epeiros, 269, 318, 319
 Inaros, 744
 Indeketians, 168, 171
 India, 20, 25, 26, 31, 32. *See also* Indike
 Indian Sea, 492, 499
 Indians, 17, 40, 42, 44, 64, 92, 96, 97, 119, 120, 122,
 123, 136, 144, 145, 149, 181, 228, 476, 488, 491,
 495, 497, 500, 645–74, 676, 678, 679, 683,
 711, 728, 730, 741, 756, 762, 767, 776
 Indike, 31, 68, 69, 104, 106, 107, 109, 119, 121, 123,
 128, 134, 135, 136, 145, 148, 181, 459, 475, 476,
 488, 489, 491, 492, 495, 499, 626, 634,
 645–74, 675, 678, 684, 716, 727, 741, 768
 location and extent of, 89
 Indos, 18, 90, 102, 109, 495, 497, 647, 648, 649, 651,
 654, 655, 657, 658, 659, 663, 674, 677, 679
 Delta, 658

- Ingaunian Ligyans, 209
 Ingaunians, 209
 Innesa, 267
 Inopos, 270, 470
 Insubrians, 219, 222–3, 289
 Intemeliens, 209
 Interamna, 232
 Interamnium, 240
 Intercatia, 174
 Internal Sea, 41, 68, 81, 123, 153
 Interocrea, 232
 Io, 436, 634, 700
 Iol, 769
 Iolaans, 229
 Iolaos, 229, 374
 Iolkos, 407, 427, 429
 Ion, mythological personage, 379, 392, 436
 Ion of Chios, 610. *See also* List of passages
 Ion River, 319
 Ioniaion, 347
 Ionia, 41, 85, 87, 132, 141, 142, 145, 162, 181, 314, 331, 363, 364, 379, 387, 388, 392, 399, 478, 487, 555, 599, 609, 625, 756
 Ioniadian Nymphs, sanctuary of, 356
 Ionian Federation, 609
 Ionian Gulf, 140, 259, 278, 310, 315, 318, 319, 323, 333
 Ionians, 44, 87, 91, 161, 181, 188, 263, 266, 295, 314, 335, 343, 370, 372, 379, 380, 381, 387, 388, 514, 527, 541, 551, 556, 589, 596, 599, 605, 612, 613, 619, 624, 639
 Iope, 72, 708, 709
 Iora, 214
 Ios, 470
 Ioulioupolis, 549
 Ioulis, 472
 Iourasios, 201
 Iphidamas, 326
 Iphigeneia, 515
 Iphikrates, author, 765
 Iphikrates, commander, 384
 Iphitos, 357, 365
 Ipnoi, 433
 Iris, 3, 80, 525, 533, 537
 iris (plant), 546
 iron, 74, 159, 170, 175, 178, 199, 207, 220, 228, 239, 437, 460, 469, 470, 471, 485, 494, 526, 528, 580, 598, 618, 660, 661, 675, 684, 723, 724, 730, 751, 761
 Isamos, 497
 Isar, 193, 194, 199, 211
 Isara, 213
 Isaura, 544, 627, 630
 Isauricus, P. Servilius Vatia, 2, 3, 7, 21, 544, 627, 632, 633
 Isaurike, 544
 Ischopolis, 526
 Isinda, 598
 Isis, goddess, 643, 718, 745, 755, 761
 Isis, territory, 721
 Ismandes, 754
 Ismara, 330
 Ismaris, 330
 Ismenos, 402
 Isodromian Mother, 431
 Isokrates, 591
 Isos, 399
 Ispalis, 155
 Ispania, 177
 Issa
 former name for Lesbos, 86
 island in the Adria, 140, 308, 310
 Issic Gulf, 76, 93, 125, 136, 142, 476, 500, 513, 515, 626, 634, 638, 641, 689
 Issos, 142, 500, 626, 630, 633, 634, 636, 637, 638, 641, 699, 701
 Isthmian Games, 375, 376
 Isthmos, 81, 314, 322, 335, 337, 338, 360, 367, 374, 376, 383, 386, 387, 388, 395, 412
 Istria, 216
 Istrians, 221, 308
 Istros
 city, 311, 312
 river, 24, 41, 47, 75, 78, 80, 83, 84, 126, 135, 144, 211, 213, 214, 219, 220, 283, 284, 286, 289–92, 294, 297, 298–301, 305, 306, 307, 308, 310, 311, 312, 313, 384, 477, 489, 530, 546, 659, 776
 Italia, 53, 56, 65, 81, 114, 127, 139, 140, 144, 157, 169, 171, 172, 187, 188, 189, 193, 195, 200, 203, 205, 209, 210, 211, 212, 214, 215, 216–64, 265, 267, 271, 275, 282, 283, 284, 289, 290, 307, 308, 374, 376, 380, 395, 433, 437, 471, 538, 551, 604, 627, 765, 776
 and Homer, 41, 53, 54, 55, 57, 162, 578
 and the Argonauts, 74
 Italiotes, 179, 193, 210, 213, 215, 216, 244, 254, 379, 412
 Italy, 17, 23, 26, 32. *See also* Italia
 Ithaka, 54, 59, 64, 86, 126, 140, 295, 338, 351, 352, 373, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 603
 Ithakans, 54, 450
 Ithome
 in Messenia, 277, 358, 360, 428
 in Thessaly, 428
 Itium, 207
 Itonos, 424, 426
 Itouraia, 703
 Itouraians, 705
 Ityke, 769
 Itymoneus, 352
 Iulus, 567

- ivory, 69, 97, 208, 340, 354, 391, 518, 725
 ivy, 457, 647, 667
 Ixia, 619
 Ixion, 324, 430, 432
- Jason, 41, 45, 53, 74, 75, 76, 84, 162, 229, 253, 427,
 479, 482, 486, 488, 506, 510, 511, 524
 javelins, 166, 174, 178, 209, 212, 439, 485, 487, 504,
 515, 545, 671, 675, 686, 723, 728, 766
- Jewish religion, 16, 19, 709–11
 Jones, H. L., 29
 Jordan, 704
 Juba I, 767, 769
 Juba II, 6, 15, 26, 27, 284, 767, 768, 769, 777
 Judaea, 7, 14, 19, 699, 706, 709, 711, 713, 715, 726,
 745, 758
 Judaeans, 700, 708, 709, 711, 713, 716, 719, 727,
 743, 763
 Jugurtha, 769
 Julia Iozza, 154
 Juncarian Plain, 171, 172
- Kabaion, 90
 Kabalians, 597
 Kabalis, 596, 597, 598
 Kaballa, 509
 Kabeira, 4, 533
 Kabeirian Nymphs, 460
 Kabeiro, 460
 Kabeiroi, 331, 454, 458, 459, 460
 Kabeiros, 460
 Kabesos, 572
 Kabyllinon, 200
 Kadena, 516
 Kadme, 603
 Kadmeia, 314, 396, 405
 Kadmos of Miletos, 50
 Kadmos of Thebes, 314, 318, 396, 437, 640
 Kadmos (toponyms)
 mountain, 552
 river, 552
 Kadoi, 550
 Kadousians, 489, 490, 492, 495, 504
 Kaiatian Gulf, 237
 Kaietas, 365
 Kaikias, 60
 Kaikos, 546, 547, 550, 555, 556, 577, 581, 584, 585,
 588, 590, 592, 649
 Kainians, 592
 Kainys, 257, 265
 Kairatos, 463
 Kaisareia, 769
 Kaisareion, in Alexandria, 738
 kakeis, 763
 Kalabria, 279
- Kalabrians, 275
 Kalachane, 486
 Kalachene, 510, 689
 Kalamis, 312
 Kalapis, 308
 Kalasarna, 255
 Kalaureia, 140, 371
 Kalauria, 367, 371
 Kalbis, 616
 Kalchas, 281, 545, 608, 629, 636
 Kallas, 436
 Kallatis, 311, 312, 521
 Kalliaros, 418
 Kallias, 587
 Kallidromon, 419
 Kallikolone, 569
 Kallimachos, 620, 775. *See also* List of passages
 Kallinos. *See* List of passages
 Kalliope, 459
 Kallipidians, 527
 Kallipolis
 in Makedonia, 329
 in Sikelia, 271
 in Thrace, 332, 562
 Kalliste, 348, 774
 Kallisthenes, 25, 498, 567. *See also* List of passages
 Kallydion, 549
 Kalpas, 521
 Kalpe, 79, 127, 153, 154, 161, 168, 179, 180
 Kalybe, 313
 Kalydna, 575
 Kalydnai, 474, 575
 Kalydnian islands, 473, 474
 Kalydon, 418, 438, 440, 441, 448, 449, 451, 454
 Kalydonian boar, 376
 Kalykadnos, 594, 631, 632, 633
 Kalyrna, 474
 Kalynda, 616
 Kalypso, Island of, 295
 Kamarina, 265, 270
 Kamarinon, 231
 Kambisene, 484, 485, 508
 Kambyzes, 460, 688, 734, 747, 756, 760
 Kamikoi, 271, 276
 Kamillos, 460
 Kamirians, 619
 Kamiros, 617, 618, 619
 Kamisa, 536
 Kamisene, 524, 536
 Kampsanians, 288
 Kanai, 436, 555, 557, 577, 584, 585
 Kanaia, 584
 Kananites. *See* Athenodoros of Tarsos
 Kanastraion, 326, 327
 Kanastron, 328

- Kandake, 10, 759, 760
 Kane, 584
 Kanethos, 437
 Kanobic Canal, 739, 743
 Kanobic Gate, 739, 743
 Kanobic Life, 743
 Kanobic Mouth, 90, 107, 108, 112, 732, 733,
 735, 743
 Kanobos, person, 743
 Kanobos, toponym, 108, 628, 733, 743
 Kantharion, 605
 Kantion, 89, 201, 207
 Kaoulians, 287, 288
 Kapedounon, 311
 Kaphereus, 367
 Kaphyeis, 383
 kapnobatai, 292, 293
 Kappadokia, 7, 10, 15, 98, 145, 185, 196, 476, 501,
 502, 505, 507, 511, 513–19, 524, 530, 533, 536,
 537, 538, 542, 543, 544, 592, 626, 632, 638,
 639, 685, 694, 739
 Kappadokians, 284, 475, 493, 507, 513, 514, 516,
 520, 521, 522, 524, 530, 531, 544, 611, 620, 626,
 630, 638, 640, 689
 Kapria, 54, 629
 Kapreai, 139
 Kapros
 in Makedonia, 327, 328
 in Mesopotamia, 690
 in Phrygia, 552
 Kapsa, 769
 Kapyai, 578
 Kapyis, 578
 Karambis, 141, 303, 480, 523, 524
 Karanitis, 536
 Karanos, 703
 Karchedon, 31, 90, 114, 137, 139, 146, 148, 170, 171,
 172, 174, 178, 229, 266, 283, 630, 768, 770–3
 Karchedonian Gulf, 771
 Karchedonian stones, 768, 772
 Karchedonians, 92, 163, 170, 171, 254, 267, 268,
 270, 275, 283, 284, 381, 382, 550, 744, 764,
 769–73
 Kardakians, 686
 Kardamyle, 358, 359
 Kardia, 332, 333
 Kardouchians, 698
 Karenitis, 508
 Karesene, 574
 Karesos
 city, 574
 river, 531, 567, 574
 Karia, 5, 91, 109, 114, 132, 141, 142, 145, 149, 314,
 379, 501, 527, 538, 545, 547, 548, 551, 552, 557,
 580, 597, 599, 602, 615–26
 Karian language, 625
 Karians, 41, 87, 91, 314, 368, 371, 392, 514, 545, 547,
 548, 551, 580, 588, 596, 599, 602, 603, 606,
 612, 613, 615–26, 627, 638
 Kariatai, 498
 karides, 663
 Karike, 91
 Karkathiokerta, 507
 Karkinitic Gulf, 305
 Karkinitis Gulf, 302
 Karkinitos, 302
 Karmalas, 516, 518
 Karmania, 102, 103, 104, 108, 109, 111, 145, 148,
 497, 667, 674–80, 682, 691, 695, 714
 Karmanians, 104, 107, 674, 678, 680, 714
 Karmelos, 707, 708
 Karmylessos, 627
 Karna or Karnana, 716
 Karneades, 775
 Karneates, 378
 Karnians, 213, 214, 221, 289, 308
 Karoura, 552, 553, 597, 626
 Karpasia, 642
 Karpasian Islands, 642
 Karpathian Sea, 473, 641
 Karpathos, 141, 473, 474. *See also* Krapathos
 Karrhai, 698
 Karta, 491
 Karthäia, 472
 Karyanda, 556, 621
 Karyandians, 621
 Karystian marble, 436
 Karystian wine, 437
 Karystos
 in Euboeia, 408, 436
 in Lakonia, 437
 Kas(s)andra, 263, 572
 Kasiana, 702
 Kasians, 474
 Kasion
 in Peloussion, 68, 78, 82, 85, 693, 707, 708, 709,
 740
 near Seleukeia, 700, 702
 Kasos, 473, 474
 Kaspian Gates, 86, 90, 476, 488, 491, 495, 496,
 501, 502, 503, 505, 506, 674, 677, 678, 680,
 695
 as geographical locus, 101–13
 Kaspian Sea, 138, 145, 291, 476, 483, 484, 486, 489,
 490, 491, 493, 499, 502, 507, 510. *See also*
 Hyrkanian Sea
 Kaspiane, 485, 508
 Kaspians, 481, 495, 498, 501
 Kassandria, 326, 327
 Kassandros, 326

- Kassiopeians, 314
 Kassiope, 316
 Kassiterides, 137, 144, 160, 185
 Kastabala, 513–14
 Kastalia, 383
 Kastalian Spring, 411
 Kasthanaia, 433
 Kastor I, 543
 Kastor II, 538
 Kasystes, 609
 Katakekaumene, 550, 553, 594, 595, 603
 Katakekaumenitic wine, 595
 Katanaia, 267, 270, 272, 596
 Katanaians, 267, 271
 Katane, 243, 249, 265, 266, 267, 270
 Kataonia, 10, 80, 149, 501, 513, 514, 515, 636, 638, 639
 Kataonians, 145, 508, 513, 515, 516
 Kataraktes, 629
 Kathaia, 656
katreus, 673
 Kattabania, 716
 Kattabanians, 716
 Kaudos, 775
 Caucasian Mountains, 93, 477, 483, 484, 486,
 508, 648
 Caucasians, 481, 483
 Kaukasos, 99, 108, 127, 135, 145, 149, 191, 477, 479,
 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 486–9, 492, 500, 507,
 647, 648, 649, 666, 678
 Kaukians, 287
 Kaukon, 346
 Kaukon River, 343, 344, 383
 Kaukonian, 346
 Kaukonians/Kaukonitians
 in Anatolia, 520, 521, 547, 580, 588, 638, 640
 in the Peloponnesos, 314, 315, 343, 344, 346, 347,
 353, 355, 365, 383
 Kaulonia
 in Brettia, 261
 in Sikelia, 261
 Kaunians, 616
 Kaunos, 616
kausia, 670, 715
 Kaystrian Plain, 595
 Kaystriane, 589
 Kaystrios, 614
 Kaystros, 431, 589, 590, 595, 607, 614, 649
kebos, 722, 753
 Kebren, 577
 Kebrene, 568, 575
 Kebrenia, 568, 569
 Kebrenians, 563, 569, 576
 Kebriones, 568
 Keians, 438, 472, 498
 Kekropia, 392
 Kekrops, 314, 392
 Keladon, 349
 Kelainai, 551, 585, 596
 Kelaino, 553
 Kelainos, 553
 Kelenderis, 631, 709
 Kelmis, 461
 Kelosse, 378
 Kelsa, 172
 Keltai, 197
 Keltiberia, 161, 163, 164, 172, 173
 Keltiberian horses, 174
 Keltiberian War, 173
 Keltiberians, 64, 156, 161, 164, 165, 170, 173, 174,
 175, 177
 Keltic Gulfs, 151
 Keltic Islands, 206
 Keltic Plain, 144
 Keltic region, 23, 26, 117, 173, 175, 218, 286, 307
 Keltike, 42, 89, 90, 97, 98, 99, 114, 133, 139, 143,
 144, 151, 161, 171, 186–208, 209, 210, 214,
 217, 223, 224, 231, 243, 284, 286, 287, 289,
 292, 777
 Keltoligyans, 210
 Keltsoskythians, 64, 489
 Kelts, 44, 64, 98, 99, 153, 155, 163, 166, 167, 170,
 172, 175, 186, 194, 197, 203, 206, 207, 208,
 210, 218, 219, 283, 284, 286, 289, 297, 299,
 306, 308, 542
 Kemmenon, 144, 159, 186, 187, 190, 193, 194, 195,
 197, 198, 199, 214
 Kenaion, 86, 417, 420, 426, 435, 436
 Kenchreai
 in the Argolid, 373
 in the Corinthia, 81, 83, 367, 376
 Kenchrios, 605
 Kentoripa, 270, 271
 Keos, 471, 472, 587
 Kephallenia, 140, 338, 340, 344, 441, 442, 443, 445,
 446, 447, 603
 Kephallenian Strait, 351
 Kephallenians, 390, 441, 442, 445, 449, 450
 Kephaloïdion, 265
 Kephaloïdis, 270
 Kephalon, 562
 Kephalos, 442, 445, 448, 449
 Kephensians, 71
 Kephisia, 392
 Kephissis, 401, 404
 Kephissos
 at Apollonia, 416
 in Attika, 394, 416
 in Boiotia, 399, 401, 416, 419
 in Phokis, 416
 in Sikyon, 416

- on Salamis, 416
 - on Skyros, 416
- Kepoi, 478
- Keramietians, 623
- Keramos, 620
- Kerasous, 526
- Keraunia, 125, 278, 280, 310
- Keraunian Mountains, 278, 281, 310, 316, 386, 484, 486
- Kerberos, 362
- Kerbesian melody, 553
- Kerbesian pit, 554
- Kereus, 439
- Kerilloi, 255
- Kerinthos, 436
- Kerkaphos, 618
- Kerkesoura, 748
- Kerketeus, 473
- Kerketians, 477, 480
- Kerkinna, 140, 769, 772
- Kerkinnitis, 772
- Kerkitians, 526
- Kerkyra, 318, 439. *See also* Korkyra
- Kerkyraia, 322
- Kerkyraians, 322
- Kerne, 76
- Kerphios, 429
- Kersobleptes, 331
- Keryneia, 382
- kestreus*, 663, 762, 763
- Kestros, 546, 629
- Keteians, 584, 588, 638, 640
- Keteios, 585
- kiborion, 742
- Kibotos, 544, 551, 738
- Kibyra, 597, 598, 627
- Kibyratians, 598, 615, 629
- Kibyratias, 596
- Kichyros, 317
- Kidenas, 691
- Kieros, 426
- kiki*, 763
- Kikonians, 330, 333
- Kikynethos, 427
- Kikysion, 356
- Kilbianian Plain, 596
- Kilikia, 76, 80, 87, 93, 94, 96, 142, 383, 409, 492, 501, 513, 514, 516, 517, 518, 519, 544, 559, 582, 594, 608, 615, 629, 630–41, 642, 645, 699, 700, 709, 730
- Kilikian Gates, 516, 518
- Kilikian Plain, 515
- Kilikian Sea, 476
- Kilikians, 146, 226, 464, 475, 513, 544, 545, 547, 576, 577, 580, 581, 582, 584, 585, 587, 588, 594, 599, 626, 629, 630, 631, 704
- at Troy, 637–41
- Killa, 581, 582
- Killaion
 - in Troad, 582
 - on Lesbos, 581
- Killanian Plain, 596
- Killos, 582
- Kimaros, 462
- Kimbrians, 122, 201, 204, 220, 287, 289, 290, 291
- Kimbrikos, 290
- Kimiata, 538
- Kimiatene, 538
- Kimmerian city, 295
- Kimmerians, 41, 52, 87, 161, 246, 247, 290, 304, 478, 493, 522, 529, 530, 548, 595
- Kimmerikon, 478
- Kimmerion, 304
- Kimolian earth, 470
- Kimolos, 470, 471
- kinaidos, 613
- Kinaithion, 359
- Kindye, 621
- Kineas. *See* List of passages
- Kinolis, 523
- Kinyras, 69, 705
- Kios, city in Bithynia, 538, 539
- Kios, companion of Herakles, 539
- Kirkaion, 55, 235, 236, 237
- Kirke, 53, 72, 73, 75, 229, 236, 390
- Kirphis, 409, 411
- Kirrho, 384, 409, 411
- Kirta, 766, 769
- Kisamos, 465
- Kisses, 326
- Kisseus, 326
- Kissia, 681
- Kissos, founder of Argos, 385, 467
- Kissos, Makedonian city, 326
- Kisthene
 - in Aiolis, 577
 - in Lykia, 628
- Kithairon, 58, 376, 389, 399, 400, 402, 405
- kithara, 459
- kitharos, 762
- Kition, 642
- Klanis
 - affluent of Istros, 214
 - Campanian river, 237
 - Tyrrhenian river, 238
- Klaros, 608, 629
- Klazomenai, 85, 600, 611
- Klazomenians, 332, 478, 609
- Kleanaktidai, 586
- Kleandria, 574
- Kleandridas, 264
- Kleanthes of Assos, 580

- Kleanthes of Corinth, 345
 Kleides, 641, 642, 643
 Kleitarchos, 25, 228, 290, 476, 488, 763. *See also*
 List of passages
 Kleitor, 383
 Kleoboulos, 619
 Kleomachos, 613
 Kleombrotos, 339
 Kleon, 549
 Kleonai
 in Makedonia, 327, 328
 in the Argolid, 374, 376, 378
 Kleoniaians, 374
 Kleonymos, 278, 339
 Kleopatra III, 119
 Kleopatra V, 700
 Kleopatra VII, 3, 9, 19, 25, 284, 317, 534, 631, 632,
 633, 643, 644, 739, 740, 741, 767
 Kleopatris, 727, 746
 Kleophanes, 541
 Kleues, 556
 Klimax
 in Lykia, 628
 in Syria, 705
 Klymene, 64
 Klytaimnestra, 49
 Knemides, 417
 Knemis, 409, 416, 417
 Knidians, 273, 309, 617
 Knidos, 137, 141, 603, 617, 619, 620, 748
 Knopia, 398
 Knopos, 600
 Knossians, 4, 464
 Knossos, 4, 279, 463, 464, 465, 467
 Knouphis, 757
 Koans, 617, 618, 620
 Kobialos, 523
 Kobos, 87
 Kodridians, 379
 Kodros, 314, 388, 599, 617
 Kogaionon, 294
 Koios, 471
 Kokalos, 271, 276
kokkos, 157
 Kolapis, 214
 Kolchian mountains, 507
 Kolchian Sea, 476
 Kolchians, 53, 74, 76, 221, 459, 480, 481, 482,
 486, 488
 Kolchis, 4, 41, 47, 74, 80, 84, 87, 94, 96, 112, 114,
 145, 284, 304, 476, 477, 480–3, 488, 508, 511,
 513, 519, 520, 524, 526, 532, 539
 Koloe, 594
 Kolonai
 in Phokis, 562
 in the Erythraia, 562
 in the Troad, 562, 575, 582
 in Thessaly, 562
 near Lampsakos, 562
 Kolophon, 600, 608, 609
 Kolophonians, 608
kolos, 306
 Kolossai, 551
 Kolossenians, 552
 Kolotes, 340
 Kolyttos, 91
 Komana
 in Kappadokia, 10, 501, 515, 516
 in Pontos, 4, 19, 525, 533, 534, 535, 536,
 549, 739
 Komaros, 317
 komikos, 329
 Komisene, 496, 508
 Kommagene, 501, 502, 507, 513, 514, 626, 638,
 697, 699, 700, 701
 Kommagenians, 507
 Koniakians
 in Iberia, 168
 in Indike, 648, 649
 Konisalos, 561
 Konistorgis, 155
 Konon, Altars of, 718, 719
 Konopa, 449
 Kopai, 400, 404
 Kopaic Lake/Lake Kopais, 405, 406, 416
 Kophes, 654, 655
 Kophos Harbor, 328
 kopides, 687
 Kopratas, 682
 Kopria, 267
 Koptos, 727, 728, 755
 Korakesion, 629, 630, 631
korakinos, 762
 Korakion, 609
 Korakios, 718
 Koralis, 543
 Korallians, 311
 Koraos, 719
 Korassiai, 473
 Korax, 322, 409, 440
 Korbiane, 696
 Korbilon, 198
kordyle, 527
 Kore, 118, 206, 256, 345, 346, 614
 Koresia, 472
 Koressos, 600, 606
 Koriskos, 578
 Korkoras, 307
 Korkyra, 73, 125, 126, 140, 316, 322. *See also*
 Kerkyra

- Koroibos, 355
 Korokondame, 478, 480
 Korokondamitis Lake, 478
 Koronaïans, 405
 Korone, 360
 Koroneia
 in Boiotia, 404, 407
 in Thessaly, 425
 Koroneïake, 401, 404
 Koronians, 405
 Koropassos, 544, 626
 Koros, 483
 Korpilians, 331
 Korpilike, 333
 Korsiai, 603
 korsion, 762
 Korybantēs, 454, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461
 Korybantion, 460
 Korybissa, 460
 Korydalleis, 390
 Korydallos, 390, 394
 Korykaian, 610
 Korykian Cave, 594, 632
 Korykion, 409
 Korykos
 in Ionia, 609, 610
 in Kilikia, 632, 633, 642
 in Lykia, 628
 in Pamphylia, 629
 Koryphantis, 577
 Koryphasion, Cape, 341, 349, 352–3, 358
 Kos, 141, 333, 372, 473, 474, 548, 603, 617, 620, 621
 Kosentia, 256
 Koskinia, 615
kosmoi, 468
kosmos, 470
 Kossai, 230
 Kossaia, 695
 Kossaians, 502, 504, 693, 695
 Kossoura, 140, 275, 771
 Kossouros, 771
kostaria, 730
 Koteis, 764, 766
 Kotennians, 545
 Kothon, 770
 Kothos, 314, 436, 437
 Kotiaëion, 550
kotyle, 33, 687
 Kotylos, 573
 Koryoros, 526
 Kotys, 331, 532
 Koryteian Ritual, 458
 Koryto, 458
 Koukina, 763
 Kouloupenē, 536
 Kouralios, 429
 Kouretēs, 455, 456, 457, 459, 460, 461, 467, 605
 Kouretians, 19, 314, 331, 342, 420, 441, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455
Kouretika, 454
 Kouriadian shore, 642
 Kourias, 642
 Kourion
 in Aitolia, 441, 454
 on Cyprus, 642
 Kragos
 in Kilikia, 631
 in Lykia, 627
 Krambousa
 in Kilikia, 632
 in Lykia, 628
 Kranaans, 392
 Kranae, 394
 Kranaos, 392
kraneia, 545
 Krannon, 324, 432
 Krannonians, 324, 432
 Krapathos, 473, 474. *See also* Karpathos
 Krater, 249
 Krater (toponym), 245
 Krateros, 25, 675, 679. *See also* List of passages
 Krates of Chalkis, 12, 401
 Krates of Mallos, 18, 22, 38, 61, 62, 579, 636. *See also* List of passages
 Krathis in Italia, 262, 382, 439
 Kratippos, 614
 Kremaste Larisa, 426, 431
 Kremna, 544, 545
 Krenides, 329, 330
 Kreontiades, 253
 Kreophylos, 604. *See also* List of passages
 Kresphontēs, 360, 385
 Krestonia, 329
 Kreusa, 399
 Kreusis, 403
 Krimissa
 city, 255
 promontory, 255
 Krinagoras, 6, 586
 Krinakos, 314
 Krisa, 264, 409, 411
 Krisaian Gulf, 259, 316, 323, 337, 338, 376, 386, 395, 399, 403, 404, 409, 411
 Krisaian plain, 418
 Krisaian War, 411, 413
 Krisaians, 411
 Kritasiros, 299
 Krithote
 in Akarnania, 448
 in Thrace, 332, 448

- Krobyzians, 311
 Kroisos, 412, 413, 513, 539, 565, 573, 593, 595, 606, 640, 688
 Krokian Plain, 424, 426
 Krokodeilonpolis, 708
krokottas, 722
 Krokyleia, 373, 442, 443
 Krommyan sow, 376
 Krommyon, 376, 386, 387, 631, 642, 643
 Krommyonia, 376, 388
 Kromna, 521, 523
 Kronos, 314, 456, 459, 618, 621, 775
 Kroton, 259, 261, 262, 268, 382
 Krotoniates, 260, 261, 262, 263, 268
 Krotoniatis, 255, 261, 270
 Krounoi
 in Eleia, 345, 351, 352, 438
 on the Euxeinios, 312
 Krousis, 326
 Ktenous, 303, 306
 Ktesias, 72, 490, 620. *See also* List of passages
 Ktesiphon, 695
 Kyane Lake, 509. *See also* Matiane
 Kyaneai, 53, 112, 162, 312, 313, 333, 523
 Kyanean Rocks, 332
 Kyaxares, 744
 Kybebe, 458
 Kybele, 19, 456, 457, 458, 543
 Kybeleia, 610
 Kybistra, 514
 Kychreia, 389
 Kychreidian serpent, 389
 Kychreus, 389
 Kydippe, 618
 Kydnos, 76, 633, 634, 636
 Kydonia, 373, 463, 465
 Kydonians, 226, 462, 465, 466
 Kydrelos, 599
 Kydriai, 319
 Kyinda, 633
 Kyklades, 84, 140, 366, 461, 470, 471, 473, 517
 Kyklopes, 52, 53, 54, 69, 370, 565
 Kyknos, 377, 562, 575
 Kyllene, mountain, 383
 Kyllene, naval station, 340, 343
 Kymaians
 in Aiolis, 332, 591
 in Campania, 245, 248
 in Euboia, 245
 Kyme
 in Aiolis, 403, 431, 487, 527, 555, 556, 572, 589, 590, 591
 in Campania, 57, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 594
 Kynaitha, 383
 Kynia, 448
 Kynokephalians, 72
kynokephalos, 753
 Kynonpolis, 744
 Kynopolites Nome, 753
 Kynos, 87, 417, 436, 584
 Kynoskephalai, 432
 Kynossema
 in Karia, 619
 in Thrace, 567
 Kynouria, 373
 Kynthos, 470
 Kyparisseeis, 349, 350
 Kyparissia
 in Lakonia, 362
 in Messenia, 349, 350, 359, 360
 Kyparissians, 346, 349, 359
 Kyparissos, 415
 Kyphos, 431, 432
 Kypra, 243
 Kypsela, 315, 322, 323, 331, 333
 Kypselos, 317, 354, 375, 442
 Kyra, 498
 Kyrbantians, 331
 Kyrbas, 459
 Kyrenaia, 84, 140, 146, 348, 461, 462, 735, 741, 755, 773, 774, 775, 777
 Kyrenaian juice, 505, 774
 Kyrenaian school, 25, 774
 Kyrenaians, 77, 83, 470, 775
 Kyrene, 10, 12, 20, 83, 84, 148, 169, 348, 767, 773, 774
 Kyres, 232
 Kyriktike, 140, 308
 Kyritians, 232, 234, 235
 Kyrnos, 139, 228, 229, 230, 253, 618, 777
 Kyros
 in Persis, 682
 plain, 594, 596
 river, 87, 476, 481, 483, 484, 485, 491, 495, 507, 508
 Kyros, Persian king, 87, 253, 490, 493, 494, 498, 504, 518, 595, 646, 676, 678, 681, 682, 683, 688
 Kyros, tomb of, 683
 Kyrrhestike, 701
 Kyrtilos 25. *See also* List of passages
 Kyrtians, 504, 681
 Kythera, 140, 362, 366, 462
 Kytherios, 356
 Kytheros, 392
 Kythnos, 471
 Kytinion, 419, 463
 kytisos, 711
 Kytoron, 521, 523
 Kytoros, 523

- Kyzikene, 141, 540, 555, 556, 560, 592, 593, 601
 Kyzikos, 74, 333, 539, 549, 559, 560, 561, 562, 601,
 617, 619, 641
- Labana, 241
 Labicana Road, 240
 Labicum, 234, 240
 Labienus, Q., 549, 623
 Labotas, 701
 Labraynda, 622
 Labyrinth
 in Egypt, 732, 752, 754
 near Nauplia, 367
 on Crete, 463
 Lade, 602
 Ladon, 86, 345, 384
laenae, 204
 Laertes, father of Odysseus, 85, 441, 445, 449, 450
 Laertes, fortress, 631
 Lagaria, 263
 Lagaritanic wine, 263
 Lagetas, x, 1, 4, 464
 Lagids, 739
 Lagina, 623, 625
 Lagoussa, 470
 Laietanians, 171
 Laistrygonians, 52, 54, 69
 Lakedaimon, 347, 348, 365, 366, 379, 385, 394, 436,
 443, 450, 615, 755
 Lakedaimonians, 91, 122, 257, 276, 277, 279, 317,
 355, 358, 360, 361, 363, 365, 370, 371, 373, 383,
 391, 393, 394, 397, 407, 415, 420, 464, 467,
 545, 618, 710
 Laketer, 621
 Lakinion, 261, 278
 Lakmos, 269, 270
 Lakonia, 264, 361, 774
 Lakonian Catalogue, 358
 Lakonian coast, 366
 Lakonian Gulf, 338
 Lakonian letter, 66
 Lakonians, 113, 166, 169, 237, 251, 259, 277, 321, 351,
 363, 366, 382, 465, 467, 479, 642, 658, 774
 Lakonike, 140, 338, 344, 347, 353, 358–65, 370, 373,
 437, 462, 465
 Lamia, city, 424, 425, 440
 Lamia, monster, 51
 Lamian War, 425, 437
 Lamos
 river, 632, 633
 village, 632
 Lampeia, 343
 Lamponia, 580
 lampreys, 765
 Lampsakene, 562
 Lampsakos, 332, 333, 560, 562, 563, 601, 602
- Lamptreis, 393
 Landians, 288
 Langobardians, 287
 Lanuvium, 235, 242
 Laodikeia
 in Media, 505
 in Phrygia, 551, 552, 553, 596, 597, 626
 in Syria, 700, 702, 703
 Katakekaumene, 626
 near Libanos, 705
 Laomedon, 568
 Laos
 city, 253, 256
 river, 255
 Laothoe, 588
 Laouiansene, 514, 519, 536
 Lapatios, 642
 Lape, 418
 Lapersai, 363
 Lapiths, 43, 323, 324, 430, 431, 432, 433
 Laranda, 544
 larimnon, 725
 Larios, 200, 211, 215, 219
 Larisa 590
 at Argos, 368
 in Attika, 431
 in Syria, 431, 702
 in the Kaystriane, 589
 in the Kymaia, 589, 590
 in the Troad, 431, 575
 in Thessaly, 384, 422, 429, 432, 433, 486, 510
 near Dyme, 431
 near Ephesos, 431, 589
 near Kyme, 562
 on Crete, 431
 on Ossa, 431
 on the Pontos, 431
 Pelasgian, 226, 426, 588, 589
 Phrikonian, 590
 Phrikonis, 431
 Larisa, daughter of Piasos, 590
 Larisaian Rocks, 431
 Larisian Plain, 431
 Larisos, 382, 431
 Lartolaietians, 171
 Larymna
 in Boiotia, 399
 in Lokris, 400
 Las, 363
 Lasionia, 383
 Lathon, 773
 Latin, 23, 26, 30, 152, 172, 258
 Latina, 159, 232, 233, 235, 240, 241, 242, 244, 250, 578
 Latina Road, 240, 241
 Latinos, 233
 Latins, 163, 224, 233, 235, 236, 237, 283

- latitude, 41, 42, 88, 93, 101, 109, 122, 130, 137, 291,
 477, 501, 694, 717, 730, 758, 767, 768
- Latium, 195, 199
- Latmian Gulf, 602
- Latmos
 city, 602
 mountain, 602
- Latopolis, 757
- Latopolitans, 753
- latos*, 753, 757, 762
- laurel, 667, 676, 685, 715, 721
- Laurentum, 233, 236
- Lavinium, 234, 236, 263, 578
- lead, 160, 161, 185, 703
- Lebadeia, 406, 407, 415
- Lebedians, 609
- Lebedos, 599, 609
- Leben, 465
- leberides, 157
- Lebinthos, 473
- Lechaion, 83, 376
- Leda, 450
- Legians, 486
- Leibethra, 324
- Leibethridian Nymphs, 403
- Leibethron, 403, 458
- leichene, 348
- Leimon, 614
- Leimone, 431
- Lekton, 555, 556, 557, 559, 564, 575, 576, 584, 585
- Lelanton Plain, 84, 437, 438, 453
- Lelegians, 314, 396, 545, 547, 557, 558, 576, 580, 581,
 587, 588, 599, 600, 601, 606, 624, 638, 640
- Lelex, 314
- Lemenna, 194, 211, 214
- Lemnos, 59, 74, 75, 141, 226, 327, 328, 329, 330, 348,
 348, 439, 446, 454, 460, 527, 587
- Lemovicians, 198
- Lenai, 456
- Leon, 721
- Leon, Lookout of, 721
- Leonidas, 44, 420, 455
- Leonides, 619
- Leonnorios, 542
- Leontesia, 383
- Leonteus, 562
- Leontine, 52, 271
- Leontinians, 271
- Leontopolis
 in Egypt, 744
 in Syria, 706
- Leontopolites Nome, 745
- leopards, 28, 146, 578, 662, 673, 721, 722, 723, 761,
 765, 766
- Leosthenes, 425
lepidotos, 762
- Lepidus. M. Aemilius, 223
- Lepontians, 211, 212
- Lepre Promontory, 600
- Lepreon, 344, 346, 347, 349, 355
- Leptis, 772
- Lerne
 lake, 369
 river, 366
- Leron, 193
- Leros, 473, 474, 601
- Lesbian coast, 575
- Lesbian wine, 749
- Lesbians, 555, 571, 589
- Lesbos, 74, 86, 141, 226, 356, 473, 531, 556, 557, 559,
 563, 576, 581, 584, 585, 586, 587, 590, 603, 611,
 618, 621
- Lethaios
 near Magnesia, 531, 612
 near Trikke, 612
 on Crete, 465, 612
- Lethe, 165, 166
- Leto, 350, 371, 471, 605, 616, 744
- Letoon, 470, 628
- Letopolites Nome, 748
- letter carriers, 252
- Leuka
 city, 278
 mountains, 462
- Leukadians, 442
- Leukadios, 442
- Leukai, 611, 612
- Leukania, 253, 254, 255
- Leukanians, 217, 232, 252, 253, 254, 255, 261, 263,
 277, 279
- Leukas
 city, 440
 island, 85, 125, 314, 322, 441, 442, 443, 448, 450
- Leukatas, 442, 446, 449
- Leuke
 island, 141, 301
 plain, 362
- leuke*, disease, 348
- Leukians, 201
- Leukimma, 316
- Leukokomas, 465
- Leukolla, 642
- Leukon, 297, 304, 305
- Leukonotos wind, 60, 774
- Leukophrys, 575
- Leukosia, 139, 253, 258
- Leukothea, 482
- Leuktra, 379, 380, 406, 407, 436
- Leuktron
 in Achaia, 382
 in Lakonia, 359, 360
- Leuternia, 278

- Leuternians, 278
 Lexovians, 197, 202
 Libanos, 693, 704, 705
 Libes, 288
 library, 94, 578, 579, 611
 Libya, 28, 37, 41, 43, 58, 63, 65, 67, 69, 76, 78, 83, 91, 123–8, 133, 137, 139, 140, 142, 146, 148, 152, 157, 158, 163, 169, 180, 230, 265, 266, 273, 275, 283, 284, 295, 321, 395, 474, 475, 531, 626, 645, 706, 722, 731, 735, 748, 750, 754, 761, 763–76, 777
 circumnavigation of, 118–22
 Libyan coast, 77, 139, 765, 774
 Libyan mountains, 758
 Libyan Sea, 139, 140, 266, 316, 338, 358, 359, 462, 463, 465, 473, 641
 Libyan wine, 742
 Libyans, 44, 49, 158, 181, 295, 561, 612, 689, 709, 761, 764, 766, 773, 775
 Libymides, 140, 308
 Libyphoenicians, 772
 Libyrrnian Islands, 310
 Libyrrnians, 268, 308, 310
 Lichades Islands, 86, 417
 Lichas
 eponym of Lichades islands, 417, 438
 honored on Arabian Gulf, 721
 Lichas, hunting area, 721
 Licinius Strabo, M., 1
 Liger, 187, 197, 198, 199, 201, 203, 204, 206, 207
 Ligyan islands, 144
 Ligyans, 144, 187, 189, 191, 192, 193, 209, 210, 211, 215, 217, 222, 223, 228, 296
 Ligystike, 113, 139, 144, 176, 186, 210, 213, 216, 217, 218, 223, 224, 227, 284
 Ligystikian coast, 195, 217
 Ligystikian Sea, 139, 144
 Ligystikians, 211, 218, 222
 Likattians, 213
 Likymna, 370
 Likymnios, 370, 617
 Lilaia, 49, 401, 416, 419
 Lilybaion, 265, 266, 270, 275, 578, 771
 Limaia, 165, 166
 Limera Epidauros, 366
 Limnai
 in Messenia, 257, 360
 in Thrace, 332, 601
 near Sparta, 362
 Limnaion, 361, 362
 Limyra, 628
 Limyros, 628
 Lindos, 576, 616, 617, 618, 619, 633
 linen, 166, 171, 199, 482, 560, 665, 667, 672, 673, 691, 697, 753
 Lingonians, 201, 214
 Linos, 561
 Linousian snails, 561
 lions, 657, 659, 673, 698, 718, 721, 722, 723, 753, 761, 765, 766
 Lipara, 52, 258, 273, 274
 Liparaian Islands, 140, 249, 257, 272, 273
 Lips wind, 60, 236, 248, 259, 372, 531, 720
 Liris, 237, 240, 241
 Lissen, 466
 Lissos, 309
 Litternum, 245
 Lithros, 533
litra, measurement, 33
 Little Diospolis, 755
 Little Skythia, 305, 311
 Livia, Promenade of, 240
 Lixos
 city, 764, 767
 river, 119
 lizards, 684, 768
 Lochias, 736, 738
 Locust Eaters, 720
 locusts, 582, 720, 768
 lodestone, 660
 Lokria, 259
 Lokrian maidens, 572
 Lokrian mountains, 556, 589
 Lokrian Sea, 419
 Lokrians, 256, 257, 259, 260, 261, 314, 390, 410, 416, 418, 419, 422, 424, 439, 440, 584
 Epiknemidian, 386, 408, 416
 Epizephyrian, 256, 772
 Hesperian, 409, 416, 418, 425
 Opountian, 259, 416
 Ozolian, 335, 409, 410, 411, 416, 440
 Lokrinos Gulf, 246, 247
 Lokris
 in Central Hellas, 338, 363, 400, 409, 416, 420, 435, 449, 556
 in Italia, 260
 Lokros, 314
 Long Heads, Those With, 72, 295
 Long Legs, Those With, 95
 Long Lived, 163
 Long Wall, 332
 Lookout, 415
 Lopadoussa, 771
 Loryma, 616, 619
 lotus, 169, 761, 767, 772
 Lotus Eaters, 56, 169, 767, 772
 Loudias
 lake, 325
 river, 324, 325
 Lougeon, 307
 Loukemdoubia, 154
 Loukotokia, 202

- Loupiat, 279
 Loupias, 288
 Lower Egypt, 218, 750
 Luca, 223
 Luceria, 263
 Lucullus, L. Licinius, cos. 151 BC, 377
 Lucullus, L. Licinius, opponent of Mithridates VI,
 5, 21, 27, 377, 511, 514, 524, 525, 534, 542, 550
 Lucullus, M. Licinius, 312
 Lucumo, 225
 Lugdunum
 among the Convenae, 198
 on the Rhodanus, 186, 187, 194, 199, 200, 201, 214
 Luna, 11, 12, 17, 223, 227
 Lusitania, 137, 160, 164, 165, 177
 Lusitanians, 153, 164, 165, 166, 174, 177
 Lusonians, 173
 Lux Dubia, 154
 Lychnidos, 315, 319
lychnites, 768
lychnos, 762
 Lydia, 85, 87, 224, 379, 401, 457, 527, 542, 547, 551,
 591, 598, 636, 640
 Lydian language, 547, 598
 Lydians, 59, 145, 226, 263, 292, 406, 457, 512, 514,
 541, 545, 547, 548, 551, 553, 559, 562, 563, 573,
 581, 583, 589, 593–8, 611, 612, 613, 615, 622,
 627, 638, 639, 640, 646, 688
 Lydos, slave name, 299
 Lydos, son of Atys, 224
 Lygaios, 450
 Lygdamis, 87
 Lykabettos, 394, 443
 Lykaion, brother of Hektor, 588
 Lykaion, mountain, 215, 349, 384
 Lykaon, 70, 226, 558, 560
 Lykaonia, 149, 516, 518, 541, 543, 544, 551, 626,
 638, 639
 Lykaonians, 145, 513, 514, 531, 544, 640
 Lykastos, 466
 Lykia
 in southwest Anatolia, 53, 57, 142, 145, 149, 370,
 501, 538, 547, 548, 597, 598, 615, 616, 626,
 627, 628, 632, 636, 638, 641, 645
 in the Troad, 540
 Lykian Federation, 627
 Lykians
 in southwest Anatolia, 41, 514, 531, 548, 595, 599,
 624, 627, 629, 638
 in the Troad, 443, 547, 558, 560, 564, 568, 570
 Lykiarch, 627
 Lykomedes, Anatolian king, 536
 Lykomedes, king of Skyros, 428
 Lykomedes, priest at Pontic Komana, 535
 Lykonpolis, cities so named, 744, 753
 Lykopolitans, 753
 Lykoreia, 410, 415
 Lykormas, 319, 441
 Lykos River
 in Mesopotamia, 103, 690
 in Phrygia, 552
 in Pontos, 508, 525, 533
 in Syria, 705
 Lykos, son of Pandion, 388, 547, 629
 Lykourgos, Athenian orator, 572. *See also* list of
 passages
 Lykourgos, Spartan lawgiver, 26, 364, 467,
 468, 710
 Lykourgos the Edonian, 458, 647
 Lyktians, 462
 Lyktos, 463
 lyngourina, 208
 lyngourion, 209
 Lynkestians, 318, 319
 Lynkos, 318
 Lynx, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768
 Lyrkeion
 mountain, 368, 416
 village, 269, 373
 Lyrnessos
 in Pamphylia, 629, 637
 in the Troad, 557, 558, 577, 581
 Lysias
 in Judaea, 711
 in Phrygia, 551
 in Syria, 703
 Lysimacheia
 in Aitolia, 449
 in Thrace, 149, 332
 Lake, 449
 Lysimachos, 297, 300, 312, 539, 541, 566, 569, 574,
 577, 591, 606, 611, 612
 Lysioidoi, 613
 Lysippos, 13, 275, 448, 562
 Lysis, 613
 Lyttians, 466, 467
 Lyttos, 463, 466
 Ma, 515
 Machaireus, 413
 Machairous, 711
 madaris, 204
 Madys, 87
 Madytos, 332
 Maenuba, 157
 Maes, 530
 magadis, 459
 Magarsa, 636
 Magnesia
 by Sipylos, 546, 553, 590

- district of Thessaly, 323, 423, 427, 428
 on the Maiandros, 528, 531, 552, 602, 612, 613, 625
 Magnetians
 in Anatolia, 612, 613
 in Hellenic peninsula, 60, 421, 432, 433
 Magnopolis, 533
 Magoi, 55, 497, 672, 681, 683, 685, 687, 688, 711
 Magoidoi, 613
 Maiandrios. *See* List of passages
 Maiandros, 531, 551–3, 596, 597, 602, 612, 613, 615, 625, 649
 Maidians, 309, 311, 329
 Maidobithynians, 292, 520
 Mailon, 288
 Mainake, 168
 Mainalos
 mountain, 384
 town, 383
 Maionians, 527, 547, 551, 593
 Maiotic Lake, 98, 141, 144, 286, 491
 Maiotis, 47, 126, 127, 133, 142, 144, 145, 149, 286, 290, 301, 302–6, 313, 476, 477, 478, 479, 487, 489, 492, 496, 509, 530
 Makai, 714
 Makar, 356, 559
 Makaria, 360, 374
 Makedon, 323
 Makedonia, 59, 141, 144, 276, 299, 314, 315, 318, 319, 323–31, 333, 335, 336, 369, 372, 377, 395, 420, 421, 422, 425, 428, 433, 436, 437, 439, 738, 777
 Makedonian Gulf, 113, 141
 Makedonian mountains, 315
 Makedonian War, 419
 Makedonians, 280, 306, 309, 311, 316, 318, 321, 322, 325, 335, 337, 371, 403, 409, 421, 425, 427, 433, 449, 458, 495, 503, 520, 548, 593, 633, 648, 652, 681, 684, 690, 691, 695, 697, 702, 715, 774
 eastern expedition of, 491, 499, 505, 511, 645, 646, 648, 655, 656, 671
 hegemony of, 143, 283, 309, 315, 317, 364, 380, 393, 397, 491, 504, 514, 541, 688, 704
 Maketians, 464
 Makistia, 345, 350
 Makistians, 345
 Makiston, 257, 346, 347, 350, 438
 Makras, 705
 Makri Campi, 222
 Makris, 435
 Makrokephalians, 72
 Makronians, 526
 Makropogonians, 477
 Makros, 227
 Makynia, 441, 448
 Malaka, 168, 170, 172, 174
 Maleai, 57, 113, 127, 337, 361, 362, 366, 367, 374, 384
 Maleos, 230
 Malia, 585
 Maliac Gulf, 328, 337, 411, 417, 420, 424, 426
 Malians
 in Mesopotamia, 698
 in Thessaly, 44, 60, 335, 409, 421, 424, 425, 432, 435
 Mallos, 518, 636
 Mallotis, 636
 Malotha, 728
 Malous, 574
 Mamaos, 345
 Mamertinians, 266
 Mamertion, 260
 Mandanis, 670, 672
 Mandubians, 199
 Manes River, 417
 Manes, slave name, 299
 Mantiane, 509
 Mantinea, 339, 383, 407, 578
 Manto, 433, 608, 636
 Mantua, 219
 maple, 524
 maps, 94, 96, 101, 109, 112
 Marakanda, 498
 Maranitians, 723
 Marathesion, 605
 Marathon
 in Attika, 373, 374, 379, 391, 393, 394, 437
 Plain of, 172
 Marathos, 703
 marble, 17, 227, 228, 332, 394, 472, 610. *See also*
 Hymettian, Karystian, Luna, Parian,
 Pentelic, Synnadic
 Marcellus, M. Claudius, commander in Iberia, 155, 174
 Marcellus, son of Octavia, 635
 Marcia aqueduct, 243
 Marcia, wife of Cato, 496
 Marcina, 252
 Mardians, 489, 504, 681
 Mardonios, 405
 Mare Milkens, 292, 294, 296, 298, 530, 531
 Mareotic wine, 742
 Mareotis, 734, 737, 738, 745, 748
 Marganai, 350
 Margiane, 97, 497
 Margianians, 492
 Margos, 311, 497
 Mariaba, 716, 725
 Mariandynians, 292, 346, 520, 521, 522, 531, 538, 638

Mariandynos, 520
 Marinos, 27
 Marisos, 300, 307
 Marius, C., the elder, 192
 Marius, C., the younger, 241
 Markommanians, 287
 Marmaridians, 146, 741, 775
 Marmarion, 436
 Marmolitris, 538
 Marobodos, 287
 Maron, 330
 Maroneia, 330
 Marrucina, 244
 Marrucinians, 244
 Marruvinians, 244
 Marruvium, 244
 Marsh Dwellers, 718
 Marsiaba, 728
 Marsians, 224, 238, 240, 241, 242, 244, 287
 Marsic War, 241, 244
 Marsyas, divinity, 457, 552, 585
 Marsyas, river, 531, 551
 Masaisylians, 146, 766, 767, 771, 772, 773
 Masanasses, 767, 769, 771
 Mases, 370, 373
 Masianians, 655
 Masion, 488, 502, 507, 697
 Masoga, 655
 Massabatike, 505, 696
 Massagetians, 490, 493, 494, 495, 646
 Massalia, 89, 96, 98, 99, 119, 125, 126, 133, 139, 144,
 149, 158, 160, 171, 186–93, 210, 253, 572, 612,
 617, 766
 Massaliote Gulf, 190
 Massaliotes, 170, 171, 176, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192,
 193, 195, 197, 198, 210, 214, 321, 550, 618
 Massyas, 703, 705
 Mastaura, 615
 Masthles, 624
 Masylians, 146, 769
 Matalon, 465, 466
 Matauros, 273
 mathematics, 22, 45, 46, 81, 88, 90, 291, 601, 775
 Matiane, 97, 491, 503, 505
 Matianians, 495
 Matrinus, 243
 Mauretania, 20
 Maurousia, 38, 119, 120, 146, 148, 153, 154, 156,
 163, 165, 169, 284, 359, 764, 765, 766, 767,
 768, 769
 Maurosians, 40, 146, 152, 764, 766, 767, 773
 Mausoleion of Augustus, 239
 Mausolos, 581, 620
 Mazaians, 308
 Mazaka, 517, 518, 626

Mazakenians, 517, 518
 Mazenes, 715
 Mazousia, 332
 Meat Eaters, 719, 720, 721
 Medeia, 53, 74, 75, 221, 229, 308, 506, 511
 Medeon
 in Boiotia, 415
 in Phokis, 404, 415
 Medes, 59, 145, 417, 489, 490, 491, 495, 505, 506,
 508, 509, 510, 511, 646, 681, 685, 688, 689,
 691, 696
 Media, 74, 76, 86, 97, 103, 149, 475, 476, 482, 486,
 491, 496, 501, 502, 503–6, 507, 509, 510, 511,
 667, 677, 682, 684, 688, 695, 696, 698
 Median Gate, 505
 Median juice, 505
 Median mountains, 99, 490
 Medians, 483, 496, 504, 506, 680
 Medic horses, 505
medimnos, measurement, 33
 Mediolanium, 219
 Mediolanum, 198
 Mediomatrikians, 201
 Medios, 25. *See also* List of passages
 Medma, 256
 Medoacus, 219
 Medoakians, 221
 Medon, 423
 Medos River, 682
 Medos, son of Medeia, 506
 Medousa, 376
 Medullians, 194, 210
 Megabarians, 731, 758
 Megabates, 398
 Megabyxoi, 607
 Megalopolis
 in Arkadia, 359, 381, 383, 691
 in Pontos, 536
 Megalopolitans, 337
 Megalopolitis, 344, 382, 535
 Megara
 in Megaris, 336, 387, 388, 390, 405, 415, 617
 in Sikelia, 266, 268
 in Syria, 702
 Megarians, 266, 271, 313, 314, 336, 337, 381, 382,
 387, 388, 389, 390, 539
 Megaris, 181, 337, 338, 366, 372, 376, 386, 387, 388,
 395, 405
 Megasthenes of Chalkis, 245
 Megasthenes, writer on Indike, 18, 95. *See also* List
 of passages
 Meges, 340, 429, 445, 448
 Megillos, 26, 651
 Megiste, 628
 Meineke, August, 29

- Meionia, 595
 Meionians, 527, 547, 559, 589, 593, 594, 638, 639, 640
 Mekestos, 550
 Mekone, 378
 Mekyperna, 328
 Melaina, 610
 Melainai
 in Kilikia, 709
 in the Troad, 574
 Melamboreion wind, 191
 Melamphyllos, 446
 Melampous, 348
 Melanchros, 586
 Melaneis, 438
 Melania, 631
 Melaniai, 709
 Melanippe, 264
 Melanippos, 559
 Melanos, 550
 Melanthos, 358, 388, 599
 Melantian Rocks, 603
 Melas
 Gulf of, 59, 316, 331, 332, 333
 river in Boiotia, 401, 408
 river in Kappadokia, 517
 river in Pamphylia, 629
 river in Thrace, 332, 333
 river near Trachin, 420
 Melas, mythological person, 451
 Meldians, 202
 Meleagros, mythological person, 454
 Meleagros of Gadara, 708
 Meleagros, Palisade of, 701
 Meles, 531, 611
 Melia, 406, 641
 Meliboia, 254, 427, 433
 Meligounis, 273
 Melitaians, 423
 Melite
 deme in Attika, 91
 island, 771
 lake in Akarnania, 448
 old name for Samothrake, 331, 459
 Meliteia, 425
 Melitene, 501, 513, 514, 516
 Melitenians, 507
 Melos, 470, 471
 Melpis, 240
 Melsos, 177
 Memnon of Rhodes, 580
 Memnon, son of Tithonos, 560
 Memnon, village, 560
 Memnoneion, 753, 756
 Memnonion, 681
 Memphis, 460, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 753, 755, 757
 Men
 Askaios, 533, 551
 Karos, 553
 of Pharnakes, 533
 Menandros, comic poet, 25, 604. *See also* List of passages
 Menandros I, Baktrian king, 497
 Menapians, 202, 207
 Menas, city and its founder, 312
 Mendaian, 373
 Mende, 327
 Mendes, 744
 Mendesian Mouth, 744, 745
 Mendesians, 753
 Mendesios Nome, 745
 Menebria, 312
 Menedemos, 389, 438
 Menekles, 619, 624
 Menekrates of Nysa, 5, 615
 Menekrates the Elaian, 528, 529. *See also* List of passages
 Menelaïtes Nome, 743
 Menelaos, brother of Ptolemaios I, 743
 Menelaos, son of Atreus, 38, 43, 45, 61, 67–71, 74, 76, 162, 229, 353, 358, 364, 366, 370, 450, 458, 578, 743, 750
 Menelaos Harbor, 69, 775
 Menelaos, city of, 745
 Menestheus, Athenian, 154
 Menestheus, oracle of, 154, 261, 389, 390, 590
 Menesthios, 424
 Meninx, 56, 140, 169, 772
 Menippos of Gadara, 708
 Menippos of Stratonikeia, 623
 Menlaria, 154
 Mennaïos, 703
 Menodoros, 614
 Menodotos, 593
 Menoitios, 417
 Menon, 509
 Mentés, 445, 448
 Mentor, 344, 347
 merchant ships, 155, 157, 220, 235, 247, 479, 737
 merchants, 119, 135, 169, 182, 373, 374, 471, 518, 535, 610, 630, 645, 663, 699, 700, 705, 706, 716, 725, 727, 755, 764
 Mermadalis, 486, 487
 Meroë, city and island, 32, 63, 88, 89, 93, 94, 96, 97, 100, 101, 115, 132, 133, 147, 148, 149, 651, 718, 731, 732, 734, 759, 761, 762, 764
 Meroë, sister or wife of Kambyses, 734
 Meropian Kos, 645, 657
 Meropian land, 295

860

Meropidai, 559
 Merops, 64, 559, 560
 Meros, 647
 Mesembria, 312
 Mesene, 107, 715
 Mesogis, 431, 596, 603, 613, 614
 Mesogitis wine, 615
 Mesola, 359, 360
 Mesopotamia, 71, 102, 103, 105, 110, 112, 145, 273,
 501, 502, 507, 509, 511, 518, 667, 694, 696,
 697, 698, 703, 713, 725
 Messala Corvinus, M. Valerius, 212
 Messapia, 275, 279, 399
 Messapian language, 279
 Messapians, 277
 Messapion, 399
 Messapos, 399
 Messe, 362
 Messeis, 423
 Messene
 in Sikelia, 253, 265, 266
 in the Peloponnesos, 169, 276, 277, 339, 353,
 355, 358, 360, 362, 365, 366, 385, 388
 Messenia, 140, 267, 277, 338, 343, 344, 345, 346,
 349, 351, 353, 358–61, 364, 365, 370, 405
 Messenian Gulf, 338, 358, 359, 361
 Messenian War, 276
 Messenian wine, 267
 Messenians, 257, 258, 266, 276, 337, 338, 342, 349,
 355, 358, 359, 360, 361, 365, 599
 Messoa, 362
 Mesthles, 594
 Metabos, 264
 Metagonians, 180
 Metapontion, 227, 255, 264, 275
 Metapontos, 264
 Metauros, 231
 in Brettia, 257
 in Ombrike, 251
 Metellus, Q. Caecilius, 174
 Metellus Baliaricus, Q. Caecilius, 178, 179
 Methana, 372
 Methone
 in Makedonia, 324, 325, 372
 in Messenia, 359, 360
 in the Hermionic Gulf, 85, 372
 in Thessaly, 427
 in Thrace, 427
 Methydrion, 383
 Methymna, 431, 585, 587
 Methymnaians, 563, 580
 Metoulon, 214, 308
metretes, measurement, 33
 Metrodoros of Lampsakos, 562
 Metrodoros of Skepsis, 579. *See also* List of passages
 Metroon, in Smyrna, 611

Index

Metropolis
 in Ionia, 599
 in Phrygia, 551, 626
 in Thessaly, 428, 429
 Metropolitan wine, 603
 Mevania, 232
 mice, 158, 176, 250, 575, 582, 753
 Midaion, 550
 Midas
 Phrygian king, 87, 543, 546, 640
 slave name, 299
 Midea, 370
 Mideia, 85, 370, 406
 Mikipsas, 767, 769, 771
 Mikythos, 253
 Milesia, 602
 Milesian Wall, 744
 Milesians, 301, 304, 312, 314, 332, 520, 523, 524, 552,
 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 577, 599, 601, 612,
 613, 615, 622, 744, 755
 Miletos
 in Ionia, 155, 531, 551, 581, 599, 601, 602
 on Crete, 466, 547, 601
 Miletropolis, 549, 580, 641
 milk, 39, 180, 185, 207, 292, 296, 298, 301, 305,
 477, 488, 494, 603, 661, 670, 685, 711, 722,
 724, 761, 767, 771, 773
 Milk Drinkers, 292, 295, 296, 298, 305, 530, 532
 millet, 187, 198, 208, 209, 223, 245, 308, 525,
 649, 760
 mills, 533, 675
 millstones, 196, 268, 274, 473, 610
 Milon, 262
 Miltiades, 393
 Milyans, 531, 547, 629, 638
 Milyas, 545, 598, 628, 632
 Mimallones, 456
 Mimas, 582, 610
 Mimneios, 348
 Mimmermos, 75, 600, 608. *See also* List of passages
 Minaia, 716
 Minaians, 716, 723
 Mincius, 215
 Minoa
 in the Megaris, 387
 on Crete, 462
 Minoa, Cape, 387
 in Peloponnesos, 384
 Minos, 76, 163, 271, 276, 279, 371, 463, 464, 465,
 466, 468, 547, 624, 710
 Minotaur, 463
 Minthe, concubine of Hades, 345
 Minthe, mountain, 345
 Minturnae, 237, 240, 241
 Minyans, 339, 341, 348, 396, 407
 Minyeios, 348, 352

- Misenos, 57, 247
 Misenum, 244, 246, 247, 249
 Mithra, 685
 Mithrakana, 509
 Mithridates
 I, 538
 V, 3, 19, 464
 VI, x, 2, 3, 4, 5, 19, 21, 47, 98, 284, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 407, 464, 471, 476, 480, 482, 493, 511, 514, 519, 520, 522, 523, 525, 532, 533, 534, 537, 538, 552, 553, 566, 567, 579, 593, 595, 607, 739
 of Pergamon, 482, 593
 Mithridatic War, 4, 393, 537, 550, 566, 583
 Mithridation, 542
 Mithropastes, 715
 Mitylenaians, 331, 571, 576, 577, 586
 Mitylene, 431, 571, 585, 586
 Mnasalkes, 405
 Mnasyrion, 619
 Mneuis, 745, 747
mnoia, 520
 Moagetes, 598
 Moaphernes, x, I, 4, 482, 534
 Moasada, 712
 Mochos. *See* List of passages
 Modra, 521
 Moiris, 78, 750, 751, 753, 754
 Moisians, 292, 293, 299, 520, 527
 Molochath, 766, 767
 Molossians, 314, 315, 316, 318, 320, 321, 421, 425, 567
 Molykreaia, 418, 441, 448
 Molykrian Rhion, 338
 Momemphis, 745
 Momemphites Nome, 745
 Monarite wine, 514
 Monetion, 214, 308
 monkeys, 656, 659, 666
 Monoikos Harbor, 209, 210
 Monommatians, 72
 moon, 42, 82, 129, 152, 175, 183, 184, 208, 394, 601, 756
 Mopsion, 432, 433
 Mopsopia, 392, 433
 Mopsopos, 392
 Mopsos from Attika, 433
 Mopsos, Lapith, 433
 Mopsos, son of Manto, 433, 608, 629, 636
 Mopsou Hestia, 636
 Morene, 549
 Morgantion, 258, 268
 Morgetians, 258, 268
 Morimene, 514, 516, 518
 Morimenians, 543
 Morinians, 202, 207
 Mormolyke, 51
 Moron, 164
 Morzeos, 538
 Moschian Mountains, 502, 507, 526
 Moschians, 480
 Moschike, 482
 Moschikian Mountains, 87, 477, 481
 Moses, 19, 709, 711
 moss, 203
 Mosynoikians, 508, 526
 Mother of the Gods, 454, 456, 457, 460, 461, 543, 550, 562, 587, 612
 Mother of the Sea, 220
 Mougilonians, 287
 Mounychia, 390, 605
 Mousaios, 458, 711
 Mousikanos, 652, 658, 665
mousmones, 230
 Mouth Marsh, 192
 Muddy Harbor, 316
 mulberry, 721, 762
 mules, 209, 218, 232, 237, 505, 522, 530, 622, 647, 659, 716, 723
 mullets, 191
 Mummius, L., 6, 377
 Munda
 city, 155, 172
 river, 165
 muraena, 158
 Murena, L. Licinius, 598
 Murena, Terentius, 631
 Muses, 70, 350, 351, 403, 456, 458
 music, 225, 248, 309, 324, 351, 455, 456, 458, 468, 587, 613, 621
 music girls, 119
 musicians, 49, 456, 608
 Mussel Anchorage, 136, 717, 727, 728, 755
 mussels, 77, 78, 158, 669, 722
 Mutilated People, 720
 Mutina, 212, 222, 223
 Mychos, 403, 415
 Myesians, 613
 Mygdonia
 in Bithynia, 528, 561
 in Mesopotamia, 697
 Mygdonia, Plain of, in Bithynia, 561
 Mygdonians
 in Bithynia, 292, 539, 549
 in Makedonia, 323
 in Mesopotamia, 507, 689, 697
 Mykale, 41, 331, 589, 596, 599, 602, 603, 605
 Mykalessos, 398, 399, 404
 Mykenai, 226, 366, 369, 370, 374
 Mykenaians, 371

862

Mykonos, 471, 472
 Mylai, 265
 Mylasa, 622
 Myndos, 580, 621
 Mynes, 558, 581, 588
 Myonnesos
 Ionian island, 587, 609
 Thessalian island, 426
 Myous, 552, 599, 602, 615
 Myra, 627, 628
 Myriandros, 636
 Myrina, 487, 527, 548, 590, 591
 Myrkinos, 329
 Myrleatis, 528
 Myrleia, 528, 539
 Myrmekion, 304, 478
 Myrmidons, 368, 372, 380, 422, 424, 585
 Myron, 13, 603
 myrrh, 675, 716, 721, 724, 728
 Myrrhinous, 393
 Myrsilos, historian. *See* List of passages
 Myrsilos, tyrant of Mitylene, 586
 myrtle, 667, 685
 Myrtoan Sea, 333, 367, 372
 Myrtountion
 city, 343
 lagoon, 448
 Mysia
 city, 356
 in Anatolia, 44, 149, 527, 528, 539, 540, 546, 550,
 591, 592, 594, 595, 640, 641
 Mysians, 41, 145, 292, 293, 294, 296, 298,
 300, 311, 356, 514, 520, 527, 530,
 531, 539, 540, 541, 546, 547, 549, 553,
 559, 581, 584, 593, 595, 596, 622, 627,
 638, 640
 Mysios, 585
 Myskellos, 262, 268, 382

 Nabataea, 723
 Nabataeans, 709, 716, 723, 726, 727, 729, 745
 Nabianians, 489
nablas, 459
 Nabokodrosoros, 646
 Nabourianos, 691
 Nabrissa, 154, 157
 Nagidos, 631, 642
 Naiads, 456, 576, 588
 Nakokleia, 550
 Namnetians, 198
 Nantuatians, 211
 Napata, 760
 Nape, 418
 naphtha, 690, 694, 698
 Napitinos, 255
 Nar, 231, 238

Index

Narbon, 124, 125, 139, 144, 186, 188, 190, 195, 196,
 197, 199, 200
 Narbonitis, 186, 187, 188, 190, 193, 197, 198, 199,
 210, 214, 777
 nard, 652, 675, 729
 Narkissos, 398
 Narnia, 231
 Naron, 309, 310
 Narrows, 419, 420
 Narthekis, 603
 Narykon, 417
 Nasamonians, 146, 773, 775
 Nasica, P. Cornelius Scipio, 309
 Natiso, 220
 natron, 499, 509
 Nauklos, 600
 Naukratis, 744, 745, 749
 Naulochos, 312, 431
 Naupaktos, 418, 440
 Nauplia, 366, 370
 Nauplians, 371
 Nauplios, 367
 Nauportos, 307
 navel
 of the earth, 412
 of the sea, 57
 Naxians, in Sikelia, 266, 267, 271
 Naxos
 in Sikelia, 266, 268
 island, 471, 472
 Neaitos, 261
 Neandria, 575
 Neandrians, 576
 Neandris, 460
 Neanthes. *See* List of passages
 Neapolis
 in Campania, 54, 149, 247, 248, 249, 254
 in Libya, 772
 in Makedonia, 328
 in Pontos, 306, 536
 near Karchedon, 771
 Neapolitans, 57, 249, 250
 Nearchos, 25, 714. *See also* List of passages
 Nebrodes, 272
 Necrocorinthia, 378
 Neda, 345, 349, 350, 352, 353, 359
 Nedon
 locality, 359
 river, 359
 Neion, 444
 Nekropolis, Egyptian locality, 738, 739, 742
Nekeya
 Neleia, 427
 Neleids, 358
 Neleus, father of Nestor, 339, 346, 352, 353
 Neleus, founder of Miletos, 599, 601

- Neleus, son of Koriskos, 27, 578
 Neleus River, 439
 Nemausus, 188, 195, 210
 Nemea
 city, 374
 river, 378
 Nemea festival, 374
 Nemean lion, 374
 Nemesis, 391, 394, 561
 Nemos, 242
 Nemossos, 199
 Neokles, 604
 Neokometai, 219
 Neon, 430
 Neoptolemos, commander of Mithridates VI, 302
 Neoptolemos, of Parion, 562
 Neoptolemos, son of Achilleus, 318, 413, 428
 Neoptolemos, Tower of, 301
 Nephheris, 771
 Nepita, 230
 Nerikon, 444
 Nerikos, 441, 442
 Nerion, 152, 166
 Neriton, 442, 443
 Neritos, 85
 Nero (emperor), 28
 Neroassos, 516
 Nervians, 202
 Nesaia, 491, 493
 Nesaian horses, 505, 509
 Nesson, 434
 Nessonis
 lake, 421, 430, 432
 region, 434
 Nessos, 418, 441
 Nestor of Tarsos, Academic, 635
 Nestor of Tarsos, Stoic, 634
 Nestor son of Neleus, 43, 68, 227, 264, 339, 340,
 341–55, 359, 366, 422, 438, 466, 472, 599
 Nestos, 316, 327, 328, 329, 330
 Netium, 279
 New Karchedon, 160, 168, 170, 185, 766
 New Place, 533
 New Wall, 589
 Nibaros, 507, 510
 Nicolaus V, 29
 Nigretians, 766
 Nikaia
 in Bithynia, 149, 540, 541
 in India, 656
 in Keltike, 189, 193
 in Lokris, 418, 419
 Nikaia, daughter of Antipatros, 541
 Nikandros. *See* List of passages
 Nikephorion
 in Mesopotamia, 698
 near Pergamon, 592
 Nikias of Kos, 621
 Nikias, village, 742
 Nikolaos of Damascus, 6, 24, 26. *See also* List of
 passages
 Nikomedeia, 448, 521, 539
 Nikomedes
 II, 592, 611
 IV, 537
 Nikonia, 301
 Nikopolis
 in Armenia, 532
 in Epeiros, 317, 440
 near Alexandria, 738, 739, 743
 on the Issic Gulf, 636
 Nikostrate, 234
 Nile, 8, 9, 25, 27, 32, 56, 60, 61, 63, 66,
 80, 90, 107, 108, 112, 118, 127, 135,
 142, 146, 270, 273, 476, 477, 645, 653, 654,
 659, 663, 692, 715, 718, 721, 727, 731, 732,
 733, 734, 735, 737, 744, 761, 762, 763,
 764, 765
 as continental boundary, 65, 90, 127, 745
 as primary meridian, 132, 136
 cataracts of, 67
 flooding of, 118, 295, 651, 654, 706, 707, 709,
 732, 733, 734, 735
 siltation of, 516, 650
 sources of, 758
 Strabo's journey up, 499, 747–58
 Nilometer, 733, 757
 Nine Roads, 328
 Ninia, 308
 Ninos, king, 107, 689
 Ninos, city, 107, 511, 688, 689, 690
 Niobe, 359, 546, 554
 Niphates, 502, 504, 507, 509
 Nisa, 399
 Nisaia, 337, 371, 387, 388, 389, 390
 Nisibis, 502, 507, 689, 697
 Nisos, 371, 388
 Nisyrians, 474
 Nisyros
 city, 474
 island, 473, 474, 619, 621
 Nitiobrigians, 198
 Nitriotes Nome, 745
 Noaros, 307, 311
 Noega, 177
 Nola, 248, 250
 Nomadians, 771
 nomads, 39, 146, 168, 284, 287, 296, 298, 301,
 305, 476, 477, 478, 484, 485, 489, 490, 491,
 492, 493, 494, 496, 498, 499, 528, 530, 564,
 703, 718, 719, 720, 724, 728, 758, 760, 761,
 771, 774

864

nomarchs, 741, 759
 Nomentum, 232
 Nora, 516
 Noreia, 220
 Norician Tauriskians, 214
 Noricians, 213, 289
 Notion, 610
 Notos wind, 59, 60, 64, 88, 280, 611, 775
 Novum Comum, 219
 Nubians, 732, 758
 Nuceria
 in Campania, 248, 250, 252
 in Ombrike, 232
 Numa Pompilius, 232, 234
 Numantia, 165, 173
 Numantians, 173
 Numitor, 233
 nuts, 524, 525, 724
 Nykteus, 399
 Nymphaion, 86
 in Illyria, 310
 in Syria, 702
 near Pantikapaion, 304
 on Mount Athos, 328
 Nymphs, 345, 348, 456, 458, 459, 460
 Nysa
 in Anatolia, 5, 6, 7, 10, 15, 18, 399, 613, 614,
 615, 626
 in Boiotia, 399
 in India, 646
 Nysaians
 in India, 614, 615, 655

 oak, 56, 158, 203, 319, 320, 321, 322, 491, 570, 710
 oases, 28, 146, 735, 754, 776
 obelisks, 747, 756
 Obidiakenians, 479
 Obodas, 727, 728
 Obulco, 155, 172
 Ocean, 64, 65, 68, 71, 92, 97, 98, 115–23,
 130, 137, 145, 146, 151, 152, 156, 161, 165, 173,
 177, 186, 187, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201,
 202–7, 214, 218, 286, 287, 290, 291, 295, 476,
 489, 499, 648, 649, 677, 680, 714, 763, 764,
 772, 776
 as mythical location, 53, 57, 68, 71, 72, 74, 75,
 229, 654
 levels of, 13, 183, 185, 289
 location of, 62, 63, 64, 65. *See also* External Sea
 Ocelum, 188, 222
 Oche
 island, 436
 mountain, 436
 Ochos, 491, 492, 496, 499
 ochre, 157, 518, 680, 717, 725

Index

Ochyroma, 619
 Ocriculi, 230, 231
 Octavia, 635
 Octavian, 6. *See also* Augustus, Sebastos
 Odessos, 312, 331
 Odios, 527, 528
 Odomantians, 328
 Odomantis, 508
 Odrysiens, 331
 Odrysses, 528
 Odysseia, 162, 169
 Odysseion, 330
 Odysseus, 17, 45, 49–60, 68, 69, 72, 73, 74, 76,
 162, 169, 226, 229, 236, 246, 247, 249, 254,
 256, 295, 340, 390, 410, 429, 439, 442, 445,
 447, 466, 570, 582, 635, 772
 Ogygia, 57, 401
 Ogygos, 379
 Ogyion, 295
 Ogyros, 714, 715
 Oichalia
 in Arkadia, 429, 438
 in Euboeia, 429, 438
 in Thessaly, 341, 438
 in Trachinia, 438
 in Eurytos, 341, 350, 351, 359, 429
 Oidanes, 673
 Oidipous, 377
 Oineiadae
 in Akarnania, 440
 in Thessaly, 425
 Oineus, 70, 447, 450, 451, 454
 Oiniadae
 in Akarnania, 447
 Oinoanda, 598
 Oinoe
 in the Eleia, 340
 near Marathon, 373, 379
 on Ikaria, 605
 on the Corinthian Gulf, 376, 403
 Oinomaos, 356
 Oinone, ancient name of Aigina, 372
 Oinone, wife of Alexander/Paris, 568
 Oinoparas, 701
 Oinotria, 216, 255, 264
 Oinotrians, 254, 255, 258, 264
 Oinotrides, 253, 258
 Oion, 87
 Oiskians, 198
 Oitaian hellebore, 411
 Oitaian Mountains, 409, 410, 421
 Oitaians, 409, 422, 423, 439, 440, 582
 Oite, 322, 337, 411, 419, 421, 422, 432, 440
 Oitylos, 358, 359
 Okalea, 404

- Okalee, 404
 Okeanos, 38, 39, 40, 53, 57, 64, 65, 68, 75, 163
 Okela, 169
 Okelas, 169
 Okra, 209, 214, 217, 307
 Okypodes, 666
 Olane, 508
 Olbe, 25, 633
 Olbia
 in Pamphylia, 628, 629
 in the Narbonitis, 189, 193
 on the Borysthenes, 301
 Old Aitolia, 440
 Old Byblos, 705
 Old Chersonesos, 303
 Old City, of Emporion, 171
 Old Eretria, 438
 Old Isaura, 544
 Old Miletos, 601
 Old Paphos, 642, 643
 Old Perkote, 563
 Old Pharsalos, 740
 Old Pleuron, 440, 441
 Old Prokonnesos, 561
 Old Sinotion, 309
 Old Sisapo, 156
 Old Skepsis, 574, 576, 577
 Old Smyrna, 611
 Old Tyre, 707
 Oleastrum, 171
 Olenian Rock, 342, 343, 344, 353, 382
 Olenians, 381, 382
 Olenos
 in Achaia, 380, 381, 382, 383
 in Aitolia, 381, 441, 449
 Olgassys, 530, 537, 538
 Oliaros, 471
 Olive Harbor, 718
 olive oil, 98, 157, 209, 220, 241, 503, 635
 olives, 98, 167, 175, 187, 189, 232, 245, 256,
 310, 345, 354, 505, 507, 514, 524, 533, 545,
 551, 605, 643, 680, 715, 717, 718, 720, 724,
 729, 750
 Olizon, 427
 Olmeios, 401, 405
 Olmiai, 376, 403
 Oloosson, 430, 431
 Olophysis, 327, 328
 Oloura/Olouris, 351
 Olympene, 546, 549, 550
 Olympenians, 541
 Olympia, 260, 269, 337, 339, 343, 344, 345, 354,
 355, 356, 357, 365, 375, 384
 Olympic Games, 354, 355, 357
 Olympic stadium, in Athens, 392
 Olympos
 in Kilikia, 632
 in Lykia, 627, 628
 in Makedonia, 58, 86, 215, 323, 324, 354, 421,
 430, 431, 433, 510, 578
 in Mysia, 458, 539, 540, 541, 546, 547, 548, 549
 in Pisatis, 356
 near Antandria, 458
 on Cyprus (cape), 642
 on Cyprus (mountain), 642
 Olympos, mythological person, 457, 552
 Olynthos, 138, 323, 327, 328, 402, 437
 Olysipo, 164
 Omanos, 493, 685
 Ombrians, 220, 222, 224, 231, 232, 251, 373
 Ombrike, 223, 224, 231, 232, 238, 243
 Omphale, 86, 224
 Omphalion, 361
 Onchesmos, 316
 Onchestos, 404, 405, 406
 One Eye, Those With, 72, 95, 295, 666
 Oneian Mountains, 376, 389
 Onesians, 198
 Onesikritos, 25, 675. *See also* List of passages
 onions, 708
 Onoba, 157, 180
 Onomarchos, 413
 onomatopoeia, 625
 Onougnathos, 362
 Onthyrian custom, 429
 onyx, 518
 Ophelas. *See* List of passages
 Ophians, 441, 454
 Ophiodes, 717
 Ophiogenians, 561
 Ophioussa
 former name of Rhodes, 617
 Gymnesian island, 178
 on Tyras River, 301
 Ophlimos, 533
 Ophrynon, 567
 Opis, 103, 509, 691
 Opisthodaktyloi, 95
 Opisthomarathos, 415
 Opitergium, 220
 Opoeis, 417
 Opountian Gulf, 409, 417
 Opountians, 314, 409, 416, 417
 Opous, 87, 408, 417
 oracle, 181, 398, 413, 432, 439, 515, 524, 543, 575,
 578, 608, 612, 616, 696, 725
 about Pyramos River, 80
 at Ammon, 754
 at Aornos, 57, 246, 247
 at Delphi, 410, 411, 412, 414, 452

- oracle (cont.)
 at Didyma, 601
 at Dodona, 256, 316, 319, 320, 321, 396, 397
 at Drion, 281
 at Gynion, 590
 at Olympia, 354
 at Orobiai, 436
 at Prainestos, 241
 at the Amphiareion, 394
 of Abai, 415
 of Aktaian Apollo, 561
 of Ammon, 83
 of Anariake, 490
 of Apollo Klarios, 608
 of Hera Akraia, 376
 of Leto, 744
 of Menestheus, 154
 of Phrixos, 482
 of Sarpedonian Artemis, 637
 of Tauropolos, 714
 of Zeus Trophonios, 407
 on Mount Ptoion, 406
- oracles, 27, 78, 180, 188, 248, 254, 256, 268, 361, 364, 364, 371, 377, 382, 398, 411, 655, 710, 743, 754
- Orbelos, 323
- Orbis, 191
- Orchenians, 691
- Orchistene, 508
- Orchomenia, 396, 401, 408
- Orchomenians, 407, 408
- Orchomenos
 in Arkadia, 341, 383
 in Boiotia, 4, 348, 361, 371, 401, 404, 407, 408, 409, 416
 in Euböia, 408
- Oreitians
 in Euböia, 436
 in Gedrosia, 674, 676, 677
- Oreos, 86, 436
- Orestes, 318, 374, 379, 396, 515, 517, 556
- Orestian Argos, 318
- Orestians, 318, 322, 325, 425
- Orestias, 318
- Orestis, 322
- Oretania, 153, 165, 173
- Oretanians, 153, 154, 164, 168, 173, 174
- Orgas, 551
- Orgestia, 329
- orgyia*, measurement, 33
- Oria
 in Euböia, 436
 in Oretania, 165
- Orians, 677
- Orikon, 310
- orion*, bird, 673
- Orion, constellation, 39
- Orion, mythological person, 399, 436
- Orkaorkoi, 542, 543, 551
- Ormenion, 423, 427, 429, 432
- Ormenos, 429
- Orminion, 429
- Orneai
 in Attika, 373
 near Corinth, 373, 378, 560
- Oroatis, 680, 682
- Orobiai, 399, 436
- Orodes, 659
- Orontes, bridge builder, 701
- Orontes, king, 511
- Orontes River, 273, 631, 637, 700, 701, 702, 705, 709
- Oropos, 91, 387, 394, 395, 397, 398
- Orospeida, 172, 173, 174
- Orpheus, 324, 327, 458, 711
- Orphic rituals, 458, 461
- Orthagoras, 26. *See also* List of passages
- Orthagoria, 330
- Orthannes, 561
- Orthe, 430
- Orthopolis, 329
- Orthosia
 in Anatolia, 615
 in Syria, 631, 703, 704, 706, 709
- Ortilochos, 365
- Orton, 244
- Ortonion, 244
- Ortospana, 495, 677
- Ortygia
 at Syracuse, 55, 269, 270
 former name of Delos, 472
 near Ephesos, 605
- Ortygia, nurse of Leto, 605
- Osca, 172
- Osiris, 745, 748, 750, 755
- Osismians, 203
- Ossa
 in Pisatis, 356
 in Thessaly, 215
- Ossonoba, 157
- Ostia, 23, 158, 224, 227, 230, 233, 235, 236, 237
- Ostidaians, 89, 90, 203
- Ostimians, 203
- ostriches, 719
- Othryades, 373
- Othryoneus, 572
- Othrys, 356, 423, 424, 426
- Otos, 340, 445
- Otreus, 541
- Otroia, 541
- Ouera, 503
- Ouitia, 510

- Ouitians, 490, 495
 Ouranopolis, 327
 Ourgians, 301
 Ouria
 in Aitolia, 448
 in Italia, 279
 Ourion, 281
 Ourson, 155
 Ouxia, 682, 695
 Ouxians, 504, 681, 682, 685
 Ouxisame, 90
 Ouzita, 769
 Oxeiai, 351, 447, 448
 Oxos
 river, 98, 489, 491, 492, 495, 498, 499
 Rock of, 498
 Oxyartes, 498
 Oxyathres, 523
 Oxybian Ligyans, 193
 Oxybians, 209
 Oxybios Harbor, 193
 Oxylos, 336, 355, 357, 385, 452
 Oxyneia, 319
 Oxyrhynchos, city, 753
 oxyrhynchus, fish, 753, 762
 Ozolians, 409, 418

 Paches, 572
 Pachynos, 140, 265, 270, 275, 362
 Padus, 200, 210, 211, 215, 216, 218, 219, 221, 222,
 223, 245, 283, 381
 Paelignians, 224, 235, 241, 244
 Paestanian Gulf, 252
 Paestus, 252
 Pagai, 337, 376, 386, 395
 Pagasitic Gulf, 328, 427, 429
 Pagrai, 701
paidonomos, 469
 Painted Rock, 632
 Painted Stoa, in Athens, 392
 Paionia, 307, 312, 322, 329, 330, 421
 Paionian mountains, 60, 307, 311, 315
 Paionians, 41, 60, 309, 311, 315, 323, 325, 329, 330,
 580, 588
 Pairisades
 I, 304
 V, 303, 304
 Paisenians, 562
 Paisos
 city, 562, 601
 river, 562
 Pakoros, 699, 701
 Paktolos, 531, 564, 593
pakton, 758
 Paktye, 332, 333
 Paktyes, 603, 612

palai, 159
 Palaia
 in the Troad, 583
 on Cyprus, 642
 Palaipharsalos, *see* Old Pharsalos
 Palaiphatos, 528, 529. *See also* List of passages
 Palairos, 440, 448
 Palakion, 306
 Palakos, 301, 303
 Palamedes, 367, 457
 Palatium, 237, 240
 Paleis, 445, 446
 Palestinian territory, 723
 Palibothra, 648, 649, 655, 659, 673
 Palibothros, 659
 Palieia, 382
 Palikians, 273
 Palimbothra, 95. *See also* Palibothra
 Palinouros, 253
 Palinthos, 369
 paliurus, 723, 769
 pallades, 756
 Pallantia, 173
 Pallas, 388
 Pallene, 326, 327, 328, 437, 528
 Palma, 178
 Paltos, 681, 703
 Pamisos
 in Messenia, 266, 345, 353, 360, 365
 in Triphylia, 339, 341, 345
 near Leuktron, 360
 Pamphylia, 142, 144, 492, 501, 545, 546, 582, 615, 626,
 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 636, 637, 641, 645
 Pamphylian Sea, 138, 142, 546, 628, 641
 Pamphylians, 146, 531, 545, 599, 626, 629, 638
 Pamportos, 214
 Pan, 744, 761
 city of, 744, 753, 761
 Panainos, 354
 Panaitios, 615, 619, 636
 Panchaia, 124
 Pandaros, 540, 558, 560, 627
 Pandataria, 139, 237
 Pandion, Attic hero, 547
 Pandion, Indian king, 646
 Pandionides, 388
 Pandora, 434
 Pandosia
 in Brettia, 256
 in Thesprotia, 317
 Paneion
 in Alexandria, 738
 in Attika, 393
 Pangaion, 329, 640
 Panhellenes, 368
 Panionia, 605

- Panionion, 380, 605
 Panna, 251
 Pannonians, 214, 289, 307, 308, 311
 Panopeus, 408, 415, 416
 Panormos, 70
 in Epeiros, 316
 in Illyria, 310
 in Sikelia, 265, 270
 near Ephesos, 605
 Pantakias, 266
 Pantaleon, 361
 Pantikapaia, 98, 478
 Pantikapaion, 302, 304, 305, 478, 479
 Panzanians, 489
 Paphlagonia, 12, 87, 149, 196, 218, 303, 346, 519,
 520, 521, 522, 530, 538, 542, 548
 Paphlagonians, 87, 145, 203, 284, 295, 299, 346,
 513, 514, 519, 521, 522, 523, 524, 527, 530, 531,
 536, 537, 538, 541, 542, 638
 Paphos, 70, 342, 641, 643
 papyrus, 231, 721, 742, 762
 Paracheloitians, 425
 Paracheloitis, 447, 448
 Parachoathras, 492, 495, 502, 507
paradeisos, 683, 711
 Paradeisos, city, 705
 Paraitakene, 103, 677, 680, 695
 Paraitonion, 69, 742, 750, 754
 Paralos, 600
 Parapotamia
 in Phokis, 416
 in Syria, 703
 Parapotamioi, 401, 408, 415, 416
 parasang, 32, 33, 499
 Parasopia, 399, 402
 Parasopians, 402
 Parasopias, 425
 Parasopioi, 378, 402
 Paratians, 229
 parhelia, 302
 Parian stone, 472
 Pariane, 562, 576
 Parians, 308, 309, 472, 496, 561
 Parion, 333, 472, 556, 561, 562, 563
 Paris (Trojan), 192, 577
 Parisians, 202
 Parma, 222, 223
 Parmenides, 25, 253. *See also* List of passages
 Parmenion, 510, 678
 Parnassians, 414
 Parnassos, 58, 215, 322, 336, 371, 376, 379, 396,
 403, 409, 410, 414, 415, 416, 419, 421, 430,
 440, 463
 Parnes, 394
 Parnians, 490, 493, 496
 Paropamisadians, 145, 647, 677, 678
 Paropamisos, 492, 495, 648, 654, 677, 678
 Paroraia, 317
 Paroraia, 318
 Parorbelia, 328
 Paroreatians, 347
 Paroreios, 544, 551, 626
 Paros
 Aigaion island, 228, 378, 471, 472
 Illyrian island, 308, 309
 Parrhasians, 339, 383, 490
 Parrhasios, 607
 Parsians, 490
 Parthenia, 446, 603
 Parthenians, 276, 277
 Parthenias, 356
 Parthenion
 mountain in Arkadia, 373, 384
 sanctuary near Chersonesos, 303
 village in Bosporos, 304, 478
 Parthenios
 in Anatolia, 520, 521, 522, 563
 on Samos, 446
 Parthenon, in Athens, 390, 391
 Parthenope, 57, 248, 618
 Parthenope, Memorial of, 54
 Parthenos, 303
 Parthia. *See* Parthyaia
 Parthian horses, 505
 Parthians, 135, 174, 496, 505, 511, 534, 623, 695
 Parthinians, 318
 Parthyaia, 475, 493, 495, 496, 504, 680
 Parthyaian, 696
 Parthyaia, 44, 47, 145, 284, 490–3, 496, 497,
 498, 499, 503, 504, 511, 631, 659, 677–85, 688,
 695, 696, 698, 699, 701, 739, 776
 Parthyene, 677, 678
 Paryadres, 502, 507, 508, 526, 532, 533
 Parysatis, 730
 Pasargadai, 672, 681, 682, 683
 Pasianians, 493
 Pasitigris, 682
 Patala, 658
 Patalene, 497, 649, 650, 651, 657, 658, 674
 Patara, 627, 628
 Pataros, 628
 Patavium, 179, 219, 224
 Pateischorians, 681
 Patmos, 473
 Patrai, 338, 339, 380, 381, 382, 449
 Patrasys, 478
 Patroklos, 18, 94, 96. *See also* List of passages
 Patrokles, Palisade of, 393
 Patroklos, 352, 417, 424, 558, 568, 589
 Paullus, L. Aemilius, 315, 331

- Pausanias, geographic writer, 13
 Pausanias, Spartan king, 26. *See also* List of passages
 Pax Augusta, 163
 pearls, 672, 715
pechys, measurement, 33
 Pedalion, 642
 Pedasa, 580
 Pedasians, 581
 Pedasis, 580
 Pedason, 581
 Pedasos
 in Messenia, 358, 359, 360
 in the Troad, 314, 557, 576, 580, 588
 Pegai, 403
 Pegasos, 376
 Peion, 543
 Peiraeus
 name of Amisos, 525
 port of Athens, 85, 386, 390, 391, 392, 394, 618
 Peirene, 375
 Peiris, 403
 Peirithoos, 324, 430
 Peiros, 333, 344, 381
 Peirosos, 562
 Peiroustians, 308
 Peisandros of Rhodes, 619, 647
 Peisandros son of Bellerophon, 548, 597
 Peisistratos, Athenian tyrant, 389, 392
 Peisistratos, son of Nestor, 351, 366
 Pelagonia, 318, 319, 329
 Pelagonians, 319, 331, 425
pelamydes, 313, 523, 526
 Pelargians, 227, 392
 Pelasgian Argos, 226, 367, 422
 Pelasgian Plains, 427, 433
 Pelasgians, 226, 227, 230, 248, 314, 319, 321, 327, 346, 367, 392, 396, 403, 427, 433, 462, 521, 547, 588, 589, 590, 624
 Pelasgikon, 396
 Pelasgiotes, 226, 369, 431
 Pelasgiotis, 321, 421
 Pelasgos, 226
 Pelegon, 329, 330
 Pelegonians, 329, 330
 Pelethronion, 295
 Peleus, 410, 417, 423, 424, 425, 429
peliai, 321
 Pelias, 74, 75, 427
 peligones, 321
 Pelinaios, 610
 Pelinnaion, 428, 429
pelioi, 321
 Pelion, 54, 58, 215, 295, 324, 420, 421, 427, 429, 430, 432, 433
 Pella
 in Makedonia, 315, 325, 331, 702
 in Syria, 702
 Pellana
 in Lakonia, 382
 in Messenia, 359
 Pellene, 374, 381, 382
 Pellenian cloaks, 382
 Pelopidai, 368, 370, 374, 640
 Peloponnesian War, 572, 618
 Peloponnesians, 367, 385, 386, 388, 391, 429, 451
 Peloponnesos, 58, 93, 106, 113, 124, 125, 140, 148, 181, 226, 227, 265, 266, 269, 305, 314, 315, 335–85, 386, 387, 388, 419, 425, 427, 431, 447, 461, 462, 463, 556, 587, 605, 773
 Pelops, 314, 356, 359, 361, 363, 371, 546, 582
 Pelorias, 54, 257, 265, 266
 Peloros, 44, 181
 Pelousiac mouth, 631, 732, 733, 745
 Pelousion, 65, 68, 78, 85, 107, 110, 111, 476, 706, 708, 709, 733, 735, 740, 745, 746
 Peltaí, 551
 Peltenian Plain, 596
 Peneios
 in the Eleia, 339, 340, 341
 in Thessaly, 41, 226, 319, 322, 323, 324, 328, 337, 379, 384, 421, 423, 424, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 510, 590
 Penelope, 226, 368, 442, 450, 528, 607
penestai, 520
 Pentelic marble, 394
 Pentheus, 402
 Penthilos, 397, 437, 556
 Peparethos, 141, 428
 pepper, 762
 Perdikkas, 587, 737
 Pergamene, 546, 550, 584
 Pergamon, 579, 584, 587, 591, 592, 593, 640
 Perge, 629
 Periandros, 571
 Perias, 436
 Perikles, 390, 436, 604
 Perinthos, 329, 332, 333
 Peripatetics, 6, 7, 579, 619, 631
 Periskians, 150
 Perithoos, 76, 425
 Perkote, 559, 560, 563
 Permessos, 401, 405
 Perperena, 577
 Perperna, M., 611
 Perrhaibians, 425, 431
 Persaipolis, 102, 103, 681, 682
perseae, 721, 761, 762
 Persephoneia, 711

- Perseus, Makedonian king, 283, 315, 325, 331, 405, 539, 592
 Perseus, son of Danae, 362, 374, 472, 725, 754
 Perseus, constellation, 149
 Perseus, Lookout of, 744
 Persian coast, 681, 714
 Persian Gates, 682
 Persian gods, 535
 Persian Gulf, 102, 103, 104, 107, 138, 145, 502, 507, 509, 654, 674, 677, 679, 680, 682, 691, 713–15, 730, 731
 Persian letters, 297, 683
 Persian palaces, 228
 Persian Sea, 71, 145, 476, 500, 501, 691, 693, 714, 715, 725
 Persian War, 332, 339, 372, 393, 397, 433
 Persians, 44, 59, 87, 100, 104, 145, 390, 391, 398, 405, 420, 438, 455, 490, 491, 493, 495, 498, 499, 500, 504–6, 509, 511, 514, 541, 548, 562, 566, 567, 572, 580, 593, 596, 601, 602, 604, 606, 609, 620, 646, 648, 654, 672, 674, 678, 680–8, 689, 691, 692, 694, 696, 698, 704, 705, 707, 711, 745, 754
 Persis, 102, 103, 108, 148, 504, 505, 667, 670, 674, 677, 680–8, 689, 691, 695, 696, 725, 728
 Perusia, 230
 Pessinous, 521, 542, 543, 551
 Petalia, 435
 Petelia, 254
 Peteon, 402, 404
 Petnelissos, 545, 629
 Petra, 715, 723, 726, 727
 Petraians, 726
 Petrocorians, 198
 Petronius, P., 10, 733, 759, 760
 Peuke, 297, 300, 301
peuke, tree, 491
 Peuketians, 218, 275, 278, 279, 280, 282
 Peukinians, 300–1
 Peukolaitis, 655
 Phabda, 525
 Phabra, 393
 Phaethon, 221
 Phagres, 328
 Phagrorionpolis, 746
 Phagroriopolites Nome, 746
 phagrorios or phagros, 762
 Phaiakians, 57. *See also* Phaiekians
 Phaidimos, 70
 Phaidon, 388, 456, 668
 Phaidros, 437
 Phaiekians, 415, 460
 Phaistos, city, 466
 Phaistos, person, 406
 Phaistylos, 233
 Phakoussa, 746
phalainai, 158
 Phalakron, 316
phalangia, 486
 Phalanna, 430
 Phalanthos, 276, 279
 Phalara, 86, 426
 Phalasarna, 462, 465
 Phalereis, 393
 Phaleric Gulf, 394
 Phaleros, 643
 Phalkes, 385
 Phanagoras, 479
 Phanagoreia, 302, 304, 478, 479
 Phanai, 610
 Phanaroia, 98, 525, 533, 535, 536
 Phaniias, 472, 586
 Phanoteus, 401, 415, 416
 Phaon, 442
 Phara
 in Achaia, 383
 in Libya, 769
 Pharai
 in Achaia, 381
 in Boiotia, 399
 in Messenia, 359, 360
 in Thessaly, 510
 Pharbetites Nome, 745
 Pharis, 362, 363
 Pharkadon, 429
 Pharmakoussai, 390
 Pharnakeia, 142, 313, 482, 524, 526, 532, 533, 637
 Pharnakes I, 523
 Pharnakes II, 479, 482, 489, 525, 536, 593
 Pharos
 in Illyria, 140, 308, 309
 lighthouse, 154, 736, 738
 near Alexandria, 17, 61, 67, 83, 85, 516, 735, 743, 744
 Pharousians, 146, 765, 766
 Pharsalians, 423, 424
 Pharsalos, 356, 421, 423, 424, 425, 438
 Pharygai
 in Lokris, 418
 in the Argeia, 418
 Pharygion, 415
 Pharziris, 730
 Phaselis, 628, 629, 633
phaseloï, 727
 Phasis
 city, 74, 480, 481
 river, 24, 74, 80, 113, 284, 294, 481, 483, 508, 526
 Phatnitic Mouth, 744
 Phauene, 508
 Phaunians, 497
 Phaunitis, 508

- Phayllos, 413
 Phazemon, 536
 Phazemonitis, 536
 Phea
 cape, 344, 345
 city, 344
 river, 352
 Pheia, 349
 Pheias, 344
 Pheidias, 13, 354, 369, 391
 Pheidippos, 434, 617
 Pheidon, 357, 373
 Phellon, 345
 Phemonoe, 411
 Pheneos, 383, 384
 Pherai
 in Messenia, 358, 365
 in Thessaly, 427, 433, 486
 Pheraia, 356
 Pheraians, in Thessaly, 430
 Pherkydes of Athens, 50, 472. *See also* List of passages
 Pherkydes of Syros, 472
 Phigalia, 349
 Philadelphia
 in Judaea, 709, 711
 in Mysia, 553, 595
 Philai, 69, 745, 757, 758, 759
 Philainians, Altars of, 181
 Philainos, Altars of, 773
 Philemon, 633
 Philetairos, ancestor of Strabo, x, 1, 3, 464, 534
 Philetairos of Tieion, 521, 591
 Philetairos, son of Attalos I, 592
 Philetas (Philitas) of Kos, 178. *See also* List of passages
 Philippoi, 329, 330, 635, 740
 Philippos, author of the *Karika*. *See* List of passages
 Philippos, false, 331, 592
 Philippos, father of Antigonos, 541, 700
 Philippos II, 297, 302, 313, 316, 318, 325, 326, 327, 328, 360, 372, 407, 412, 418, 420, 424, 427, 428, 430, 436, 437, 609, 702
 Philippos V, 283, 360, 377, 432, 539, 592
 Philippos Island, 721
 Philippopolis, 329
 Philistides, 436
 Philochoros. *See* List of passages
 Philodemos, 708
 Philogenes, 600
 Philoktetes, 254, 270, 423, 427, 433
 Philomela, 415
 Philomelion, 551, 626
 Philon, architect, 391
 Philon, Ptolemaic envoy. *See* List of passages
 Philon, village, 747
 Philonomos, 364
 Philopoimen, 381
 Philotas, companion of Alexander, 636, 678
 Philotas, settler at Priene, 600, 603
 Philotera, city, 717
 Philotera, sister of Ptolemaios II, 717
 Phineus, 298
 Phinopolis, 312
 Phlegra
 in Campania, 247, 278
 in Makedonia, 326
 Phlegraian Plain, 245
 Phleggyans, 324, 432
 Phlegyas, 432
 Phlিয়া, 376
 Phligadia, 213
 Phlious, 374, 378, 381
 Phoenicia, 41, 43, 58, 67–72, 84, 85, 142, 148, 511, 630, 631, 634, 641, 688, 689, 693, 699, 703, 705–9, 710, 727, 745
 Phoenicians, 38, 70–2, 77, 144, 162, 163, 168, 178, 181, 182, 183, 185, 229, 314, 396, 531, 618, 689, 699, 703, 704, 706, 707, 709, 714, 733, 764, 767, 770
 Phoibia, 258
 Phoibos, 291, 410, 412, 642, 710
 Phoinike, 317
 Phoinikion, 404
 Phoinikis, 404
 Phoinikodes, 274
 Phoinikon, 711, 726
 Phoinikos
 in Egypt, 742
 in Lykia, 628
 Phoinikoussa, 274
 Phoinix
 mountain, 615, 616
 river, 420
 settlement, 462
 Phoinix, mythological person, 420, 422, 429
 Phokaia, 253, 555, 572, 593, 599, 612, 625
 Phokaians, 168, 188, 253, 338, 590
 Phokian mountains, 401
 Phokian War, 412, 416, 419
 Phokians, 196, 263, 335, 397, 400, 401, 409, 410, 412, 415
 Phokis, 314, 337, 376, 383, 386, 396, 403, 408, 409, 410, 416, 562
 Phokylides. *See* List of passages
 Pholegandros, 470, 471
 Pholoe, 338, 340, 356, 384
 Phorkyas, 640
 Phoron, 390

- Phoroneus, 459
 Phosphoros, 154
 Phraates IV, 284, 699
 Phraates V, 699
 Phraates, Parthyaian royal name, 659
 Phranikates, 701
phratrīai, 248
 Phrikion, 556, 589
 Phrixas, 345
 Phrixos, city, 482
 Phrixos, mythological person, 74, 482, 523
 Phrygia, 10, 77, 145, 196, 314, 329, 454, 457, 459, 460, 461, 513, 518, 521, 533, 539, 540, 541, 542, 544, 546, 550–4, 559, 563, 596, 597, 626, 636, 640, 715
 Phrygian language, 547
 Phrygian rituals, 459
 Phrygians, 59, 66, 87, 292, 299, 326, 454, 456–8, 461, 514, 522, 527, 529, 531, 539–42, 545, 546, 547, 548, 553, 559, 596, 612, 627, 638, 640, 646
 Phrygios, 593
 Phrynichos, 602
 Phrynon, 571
 Phtheirians, 602
 Phtheiron, 602
 Phtheirophagians, 477, 480, 482
 Phthia, 342, 379, 422, 423, 425, 429, 430
 Phthians, 423
 Phthiotian Achaians, 363, 479
 Phthiotians, 379, 424, 425
 Phthiotis, 421, 423, 424, 426, 428
 Phygadon, 221
 Phykous
 cape, 362
 promontory, 774
 town, 774
 Phylake, 424, 426
 phylarchies, 146
 Phyle, 392, 398
 Phyleides, 445
 Phyleus, 340, 448
 Phyllos, 426
physa, 762
 physics, 88
 Physkos, 616, 622, 625, 638
 Piasos, 590
 Picentians, 252
 Picentina, 232, 243, 244
 Pictae Inns, 240
 Pictonians, 198, 199
 picus, 243
 Pieres, 403
 Pieria, 58, 310, 323, 324, 325, 329, 458, 637, 700, 701
 Pieriotians, 433
 Pigs, 159, 353, 454, 716. *See also* swine
 Pillars 53, 57, 63, 114, 121, 127, 137, 139, 142, 143, 144, 146, 151, 153, 156, 157, 158, 162, 164, 168, 169, 171, 172, 475, 634, 646, 706, 745, 764, 766, 770. *See also* Herakles, Pillars of
 as geographical locus, 90, 93, 96, 101, 103, 106, 108, 111, 112, 124, 125, 126, 133, 136, 500
 breakout at, 68, 78, 79, 80, 83
 location of, 179, 180, 182
 Pimolisa, 538
 Pimolisene, 537, 538
 Pimolitis, 530
 Pimpla, 458
 Pimpleia, 324, 403
 Pinaka, 698
 Pinara, 627
 Pindar, 25. *See also* List of passages
 Pindos
 city, 419
 mountain, 226, 269, 319, 322, 323, 324, 419, 421, 423, 425, 428, 429, 430, 433, 440
 river, 419
 pine, 56, 213, 376, 457, 561, 656, 738
 Pioniai, 580
 pirates, 119, 170, 178, 193, 225, 236, 244, 246, 257, 266, 303, 331, 383, 464, 476, 544, 602, 610, 626, 630, 632, 633, 644, 744
 Pisa
 in Italy, 30, 227, 230
 in the Eleia, 356
 Pisai. *See* Pisa, in Italy
 Pisatis, 217, 227, 339, 341, 343, 344, 345, 354, 355, 356, 358, 365, 369, 371, 374
 Pisidia, 53, 65, 533, 544, 545, 551, 580, 598, 628, 630, 632
 Pisidian language, 598
 Pisidian mountains, 628
 Pisidians, 65, 145, 475, 531, 544, 545, 596, 598, 638, 639
 Pisilis, 616
 Piso, Calpurnius, 11, 15, 21, 28, 146
 Pissourians, 493
 Pitanaians, 581
 Pitane, 555, 577, 583, 584, 590
 pitch, 157, 209, 213, 223, 260, 482, 712
 Pithekoussa/ Pithekoussai, 86, 139
 Pitnissos, 543
 Pittakos, 571, 586
 Pittheus, 371
 Pitya, 540, 560, 561
 Pityeia, 574
 Pityokamptes, 387
 Pityous
 in the Troad, 561
 on the Euxeinos, 480

- Pityoussa
 name for Chios, 562
 name for Lampsakos, 562
 name for Salamis, 389
 Pityoussai, 178
pitys, 491
 Pixodaros, 620
 Placentia, 222, 223, 224
 Plakos, 558, 583
 Planasia
 Italian island, 139
 Ligystikian island, 193
 Planesia, 170
 planetary stars, 129
 Planktai, 53, 162, 180
 Plataiai
 in Boiotia, 378, 397, 400, 402, 404, 405, 407
 in Sikyonia, 405
 Platamodes, 349
 Platanistos, 631
 Plato, 25, 580, 619, 748. *See also* List of passages
 Plax, 583
 Pleiades, 636, 650, 651, 675, 678, 763
 Pleistos, 411
 Plemyrion, 654
 Pleraians, 309
plethron, measurement, 33
 Pleuron, 381, 440, 441, 448, 449, 451, 453
 Pleuronians, 450, 451
 Pleutaurians, 167
 Plinthine, 742
 Pliny the Elder, 27. *See also* List of passages
 Ploutiades, 635
 Plouton, 614
 Ploutonion, 246, 596, 614
 Plumberia, 170
 Plutarch, 26, 27. *See also* List of passages
 Plynos, 775
 Pnigeus, 742
 Podaleirios, 281
 Podarkes, 423
 Poeninus, 211, 214
 Pogon, 371
 Poiaessa, 359
 Poidiklans, 275, 279
 Poieessa, 472
 Poikes, 600
 Poimandris, 398
 Poion, 319
 poison, 25, 176, 348, 371, 483, 657, 677
 Pola, 75, 216, 221, 308
 Polemon I of Pontos, 15, 477, 479, 482, 532, 536, 543, 552
 Polemon of Ilion, 391. *See also* List of passages
 Polemon, scholar, 583
 Polentia, 178
 Polichna, 574, 577
 Polichne, 390
 Polieion, 263
 Polion, 573
 Polisma, 573
 Polites, companion of Odysseus, 256
 Polites, Trojan, 571
 Polyobria, 312
 Polyanos, 319
 Polybios, 7, 21, 22, 24, 37, 48. *See also* List of passages
 Polybos, 377
 Polybotes, 474
 Polydamna, 743
 Polydektēs, brother of Lykourgos, 468
 Polydektēs, king of Seriphos, 473
 Polydoros, 558
 Polykaste, 450
 Polykleitos of Larissa, 25. *See also* List of passages
 sculptor, 369
 Polykles, 521
 Polykrates, 604
 Polymedion, 577, 585
 Polymnastos, 608
 Polyphagians, 489
 polypods, 158
 Polypoites, 430, 431
 Polyporos, 574
 Polyrhēnians, 465
 Polystephanos, 241
 Polytimeos, 499
 Pomentine Plain, 235, 236
 Pomentium, 235
 Pompaedius, 244
 Pompaelo, 173
 Pompaia, 30, 248, 249, 252
 Pompeiopolis
 in Kilikia, 626, 627, 633
 in Paphlagonia, 538
 Pompeius Magnus, Cn., 2, 3, 5, 8, 21, 24, 27, 155, 524, 526, 533, 534, 536, 586, 602, 613, 615, 627, 700, 702, 705, 711, 713, 739, 740
 and Armenia, 509, 532, 698
 and Massalia, 189
 and Mithridates VI, 519, 532, 534, 542
 and piracy, 383, 633
 and Poseidonios, 476
 building program of, 239
 burial place of, 709
 dedications of, 168, 171, 188
 expedition to Kaukasos of, 484, 485, 486, 493
 in Iberia, 172, 173
 Pompeius, Cn. (the younger), 155
 Pompeius, M., 586

- Pompeius, Sextus, 173, 246, 258, 267, 268, 270
 Pompeius Strabo, Cn., 2, 219
 Pontia, 139, 237
 Pontic coast, 312, 530
 Pontic kingdom, 3, 5, 8, 532
 Pontic Sea, 53, 82, 93, 98, 286, 300, 306, 476, 481, 508, 525, 538, 599
 Pontos
 sea, 53, 65, 72, 76, 78, 81, 83, 87, 98, 113, 114, 126, 138, 141, 144, 145, 149, 174, 286, 291, 294, 296, 299, 300, 303, 307, 311, 312, 313, 316, 431, 478, 480, 481, 483, 491, 517, 518, 520, 526, 530, 533, 539, 640, 689
 territory, 3, 4, 5, 15, 83, 408, 514, 518, 519, 521, 522, 524, 525, 536, 538, 542, 579, 583, 613, 638, 646, 647
 Poplonion, 227, 228, 230
 pordalis, 587
 Pordoselene, 587
poria, 750
 Pornopion, 583
 Poros, cousin of Indian king, 656
 Poros, Indian king, 645, 650, 656
 Poros, sent embassy to Sebastos, 646, 674
 Poros River, 344
 Poroselene, 587
 Porsinas, 225
 Porthaonides, 451, 454
 Portikanos, 658
 Posala, 542
 Poseideion
 at Miletos, 599, 615, 622
 in Epeiros, 316
 in Syria, 702
 on Samos, 348
 Poseidion, 328
 Poseidon, 234, 367, 371, 380, 381, 474, 553, 572
 Asphalios, 84
 Asylum of, at Troizen, 371
 Helikonian, 380, 605
 Isthmian, 367, 376
 Samian, 345, 346, 347
 sanctuary of, at Aigai, 381, 399
 sanctuary of, at Geraistos, 437
 sanctuary of, at Onchestos, 405
 sanctuary of, at Rhion, 338
 sanctuary of, at Tainaron, 362
 sanctuary of, on Nisyros, 474
 sanctuary of, on Tenos, 473
 statue of, at Helike, 380
 temple of, on Samos, 603
 Poseidonia
 in Italy (Paestus), 252, 253
 name for Athens, 392
 name for Troizen, 371
 Poseidonia festival, 473
 Poseidoniatic Gulf, 53, 54, 216, 217, 252, 253
 Poseidonion, 257
 Poseidonios, 22, 24, 30, 37, 703. *See also* List of passages
 Posideion
 at Alexandria, 738
 in Arabia, 723
 in Syria, 703
 on Chios, 610
 on Samos, 347, 352
 Potamia, 538
 Potamians, 393
 Potamon, 586
 Potamos, 393
 Potentia, 243
 Potidaia, 326, 327
 Potniai, 402, 405
 Potnian mares, 402
 potter's wheel, 298
 Poulydamas, 570
 Praenestina Road, 240, 241
 Prainestos, 241
 Praisos, 462, 465
 Praktios, 556, 559, 563
 Pramnai, 673
 Prasiai
 Argive town, 366
 in Attika, 393
 Prasians, 371, 459, 465, 659
 Prausians, 196
 Praxandros, 642
 Praxiphanes, 619
 Praxiteles, 13, 403, 607
 Prefernians, 235
 Premnis, 760
 Preon, 600
 Prepesinthos, 471
 Prettanike, 30, 133, 137, 185, 197, 198, 201, 202, 206, 208. *See also* Brettanike
 Priamos, 447, 529, 548, 557, 558, 559, 568, 569, 572, 578, 640
 Priapene, 560, 561
 Priapenians, 560
 Priapos, city, 333, 540, 550, 556, 560, 561
 Priapos, divinity, 378, 560, 561
 Priene, 528, 551, 553, 600, 602
 Prienea, 380
 Prieniens, 380, 605
 Privernum, 240
 Probalinthos, 379, 393
 Prochyte, 86, 139, 249, 258
 Proerna, 425
 Proitos, 370
 Prokleids, 364

- Prokles
 founder of Samos, 600
 founder of Sparta, 363, 364, 385, 467
 Lerian, 473
 Prokne, 415
 Prokonnesos, 332, 560, 561, 587, 604
 Prometheus, 25, 191, 192, 320, 488, 647
 Promon, 308
 Pronesos, 445
 prophets, 290, 320, 324, 406, 455, 608, 669, 711, 754
 Prophthasia, 495, 677
 Propontis, 41, 74, 77–82, 94, 141, 142, 145, 286,
 306, 312, 316, 322, 332, 333, 395, 472, 520, 539,
 548, 549, 555, 556, 557, 563, 564, 573, 601, 619,
 638, 777
 Proschion, 441
 Prosopites Nome, 745
 prostitutes, 196, 259, 512, 595, 665
 Prosymna, 370
 Protarchos, 621
 Prote, 349
 Protesilaion, 568
 Protesilaos, 293, 389, 423, 424, 425, 426
 Proteus, 67, 68, 162, 460
 Protogenes, 616
 Prousa, 539
 Prousians, 539
 Prousiat, founder of Prousiat, 539
 Prousiat I, 539
 Prousiat II, 592
 Prousiat, city, 539
 psalmos, 458
 Psammetichos I, 744
 Psammetichos II, 718, 731
 Psaphis, 394
 Psebo, 761
 Pselchis, 759
 Pseudopenias, 773
 Psillis, 521
 Psyllians, 146, 561, 755, 775
 Psyra, 610
 Psyttalia, 390
 Pteleasion, 351
 Pteleon
 in Epeiros, 322
 in Thessaly, 350, 424, 427
 in Triphylia, 350
 Pteleos, 567
 Pterelas, 442
 Ptoion, 406
 Ptolemaios I, 25, 297, 677, 735, 737, 738, 739, 743.
 See also List of passages
 Ptolemaios II, 413, 449, 628, 717, 718, 734, 739,
 755, 773
 Ptolemaios III, 739
 Ptolemaios IV, 465, 708, 739
 Ptolemaios V, 739
 Ptolemaios VI, 701, 739
 Ptolemaios VIII, 118, 123, 739, 741
 Ptolemaios IX, 739
 Ptolemaios XII, 534, 643, 738, 739, 740, 741
 Ptolemaios Keraunos, 592
 Ptolemaios of Mauretania, 16, 20, 767, 769, 777
 Ptolemaios son of Mennaioi, 703
 Ptolemais
 in Pamphylia, 629
 in Phoenicia, 148, 707
 in the Egyptian Thebais, 753
 in the Kyrenaia, 774
 in Trogodytike, 148, 716, 718
 Ptolemies, 539, 707
 Ptolemy (geographer), 27
 pulse, 649, 750
 purple, 158, 167, 230, 509, 597, 599, 613, 687, 706,
 729, 740, 772
 Puteoli, 247
 Putrid Lake, 302
 Pydna, 324, 325, 328
 Pygela, 528, 605
 Pygmaians, 65, 67, 71, 72, 95, 295, 760
 Pylagoras, 412
 Pylai, 412, 419. *See also* Thermopylai
 Pylaia, 412, 420, 427
 Pylaic Gulf, 421
 Pylaimenes, 519, 521, 522
 Pylaion, 589
 Pylaios, 588, 589
 Pylene, 441, 449
 Pylion plain, 345
 Pylion Sea, 349
 Pylon, 315
 Pylos, places so named, 17, 339, 341, 345–53, 355,
 358, 359, 360, 366, 599, 600
 Pyraichmes, 357
 Pyraitheia, 685
 Pyraithians, 685
 pyramids, 748, 749, 750, 752
 Pyramos, 10, 80, 515, 516, 636, 641
 Pyrasos, 426
 Pyrene, 126, 137, 143, 151, 159, 167, 168, 171, 172, 173,
 177, 186, 187, 190, 191, 192, 195, 198, 199, 207
 Pyrgi, 230
 Pyrgitians, 349
 Pyrgoi, 349
 Pyriphlegethon, 57, 246
 Pyrrha
 in Phthiotis, 427
 in Thessaly, 423
 in Troad, 577
 islet, 427
 near Miletos, 602
 on Lesbos, 586

- Pyrrha, person, 417, 423, 433
 Pyrrhaia, 433
 Pyrrhaian Euripos, 586
 Pyrrhichos, 455, 467
 Pyrrhon, 389
 Pyrrhos of Epeiros, 258, 278, 283, 317, 373, 380
 Pyrrhos son of Neoptolemos, 318
 Pythagoras, 262, 294, 604. *See also* List of passages
 Pythagoreans, 19, 49, 253, 262, 277, 294, 379,
 456, 711
 Pythais, 414
 Pythaistai, 398
 Pythangelos, 721
 Pytheas, 22, 25, 30, 122, 124, 133. *See also* List of
 passages
 Pythia, 411, 413, 710
 Pythian Games, 260
 Pythian Melody, 413
 Pytho, 225, 371, 410, 412
 Pythodorus, 8, 15, 25, 482, 532, 533, 535, 613
 Pythodoros, 15, 532, 613
 Pytholaos, 721
 Python, 414
 Pytna, 460
 Pyxous, 253
- Quadrians, 287
 quarries, 11, 12, 17, 157, 190, 227, 238, 241, 365, 394,
 428, 517, 561, 771
 Quarries (islands), 718
 Quinticius, T., 432
 Quintilius Varus, P., 288
 Quirinius, P. Sulpicius, 544
 Quirinus, 237
- Radt, Stefan, 29
 Ram's Forehead
 in Pontos, 141, 303, 462, 480, 523
 on Crete, 125, 462, 774
 Ravenna, 217, 219, 220, 222, 223, 224, 231
 ravens, 157, 206, 321, 412, 754, 762
 realgar, 538
 Reate, 232
 reeds, 171, 178, 350, 401, 405, 552, 651, 661, 666,
 691, 692, 704, 712, 715, 718, 724, 761, 766
 Regis Villa, 230
 Regium, 219
 Regium Lepidum, 222
 Remians, 202
 Remus, 234
 Rhadamanthys, 38, 162, 163, 463, 468, 547
 Rhadine, 349
 Rhagai, 86, 496, 505
 Rhaikians, 235
 Rhaitian wine, 212
 Rhaitians, 200, 211, 212, 215, 219, 289, 307
- Rhakotis, 736
 Rhambaians, 703
 Rhamis, 288
 Rhammanitians, 728
 Rhamnous, 391, 394
 Rhaphia, 708
 Rhathenos, 525
 Rhea, 349, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460
 Rhea Silva, 233
 Rheginians, 260
 Rheginians, Pillar of the, 257, 265
 Rhegion, 86, 254, 257, 258, 259, 260, 266, 280
 Rhegma, 633
 Rhekas, 479
 Rhenaiia, 472
 Rhenos, 89, 143, 144, 186, 187, 199–204, 207, 211,
 212, 213, 214, 219, 286–9, 290, 306, 776
 Rhesos, king, 328, 563
 Rhesos, river, 531, 557, 563, 567, 574
 Rhetia, 460
 Rhine, 21
 rhinoceros, 11, 721
 Rhinokoloura, 708, 727
 Rhinokoroura, 693
 Rhion
 in Achaia, 338, 382, 386
 in Messenia, 360
 Rhipaia Mountains, 291, 295
 Rhipa, 384
rhizeis, 765
 Rhizon, 309
 Rhizonic Gulf, 308, 309
 Rhizous, 433
 Rhodanos, 177, 187, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194,
 195, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 210, 211, 214, 269
 Rhodanousia, 189
 Rhodaspes, 699
 Rhode, 171, 618
 Rhodes, 57, 140, 142, 171, 228, 310, 443, 459, 473,
 476, 548, 576, 615, 616–19, 623, 624, 642, 738
 as geographical locus, 96, 103, 108, 109, 114, 132,
 133, 137, 139, 149
 Rhodes, Colossus of, 275
 Rhodia, 93, 125, 133, 134, 136, 142, 149, 615, 634, 641
 Rhodiai, 278, 279
 Rhodian islands, 462
 Rhodian Shore, 615, 625, 626, 628, 634, 638
 Rhodians, 84, 263, 391, 459, 475, 550, 583, 592, 598,
 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 630, 633
 Rhodios, 531, 567, 574
 Rhodope, 215, 307, 311, 323, 328, 329
 Rhodopis, 749
 Rhodountia, 419
 Rhoeites, 574
 Rhoitakes, 483
 Rhoiteion, 567, 569, 573

- Rhombites, 477
 Rhone, 25
 Rhosos, 636, 701
 Rhoiteion, 568
 Rhospinon, 769
 Rhoxane, 498, 738
 Rhyndakos, 528, 549, 550
 Rhypes, 381, 382
 Rhyphis, 382
 Rhytion, 466
 rice, 26, 245, 649, 650, 665, 668
 Rioni, 24
 Rivers of Water, 702
 Roadstead, 775
 Rome, 2, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 20, 21, 22, 23, 26, 157, 158, 172, 179, 195, 207, 222, 223, 224, 225, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 233, 236, 237, 240, 241, 242, 244, 248, 250, 251, 263, 271, 279, 287, 377, 378, 428, 448, 551, 572, 579, 608, 611, 615, 621, 632, 636, 699, 706, 707, 728, 740, 747, 755, 770, 776
 commodities sent to, 200, 205, 219, 223, 231, 241, 243, 271
 history of, 233–6, 285
 location of, 114, 149
 topography of, 237–40, 270
 Romulus, 234, 235
 Root Eaters, 718
 Rough kilicia, 513–19, 544, 626, 629–32, 641–2
 Roxolanians, 132, 291, 301
 Royal Valley, 705
 Rubicon, 222, 223, 231
 Rucantians, 213
 Ruscino, 191
 Rutenians, 199
 Rutulians, 233, 235, 236
- Saba Harbor, 718
 Sabai, 719
 Sabaiaans, 716, 724, 725, 726
 Sabaitic Mouth, 718
 Sabata, 209, 222, 223, 231, 716
 Sabazios, 458
 Sabellians, 251
 Sabina, 224, 232, 240, 243
 Sabines, 224, 225, 232, 234, 251, 283
 Sabos, 658, 728
 Sacred City, 698
 Sacred Harbor, 397
 Sacred Mountain, 332
 Sacred Mouth, 300, 306, 312
 Sacred Promontory
 in Iberia, 125, 127, 137, 151, 152, 154, 156, 161, 164
 in Lykia, 628
 Sacred Road, 622
 Sacred War, 196, 412
- Sadakora, 626
 Sadrakai, 690
 saffron, 271, 632, 730
 Sagalassians, 545
 Sagalassos, 544, 545, 598
 Sagapenians, 696
sagaris, 487
sagos, 204, 205
 Sagra, 260, 261, 262
 Sagros, 244
 Saguntum, 171, 172, 178
 Sagyilion, 536
 Saians, 447, 527
 Saïs, 744, 745
 Saitabis, 172
 Saites Nome, 744
 Saitians, 753
 Saitic Mouth, 745
 Sakaia, 493, 494
 Sakaraukians, 493
 Sakasene, 97, 491, 493, 507
 Sakians, 298, 490, 493, 495
 Sakkopodians, 696
 Salaminian Gulf, 338
 Salaminian cheese, 390
 Salamis
 near Athens, 140, 372, 374, 389, 390, 393, 416, 436
 on Cyprus, 642
 Salapia, 280
 Salarian Road, 233
 Salas, 288
 Salassians, 210, 211, 214, 215, 217
 Salda, 769
 Salentina, 278, 279
 Salentinians, 275, 278
 Salernum, 252
 Salganeus, in Boiotia, 395, 398, 399
 Salganeus, navigator, 44, 398
 Sallyans, 187, 189, 190, 193, 195, 210
 Salmakis, 620
 Salmons, 356
 Salmons, 356, 357
 Salmonion, 125
 Salmydessos, 78, 80, 312, 520
 Salome, 713
 Salon
 in Bithynia, 541
 in Illyria, 308
 salt, 77, 86, 157, 167, 185, 191, 205, 220, 228, 306, 311, 488, 503, 509, 516, 536, 537, 543, 576, 639, 657, 680, 686, 714, 720, 721, 761
 Saltietians, 157
 Samaians, 445
 Samareia, 14, 709
 Samarians, 491
 sambyke, 459

878

Same, 443, 445, 446
 Samian armistice, 345
 Samians, 331, 446, 473, 603, 604, 605
 Samikon, 345, 347, 348, 352
 Samnite Island, 172
 Samnites, 31, 251
 Samonion
 in the Neandris, 460
 in the Troad, 460
 on Crete, 460, 462, 465, 474
 Samos
 city on Ionian Samos, 600
 city on Kephallenia, 443
 in Triphylia, 348
 Ionian island, 10, 13, 141, 341, 443, 446, 473, 531,
 599, 603, 605, 760
 name for Kephallenia, 351, 443, 445
 name for Samothrake, 331, 446
 Samosata, 626, 700
 Samothrake, 59, 141, 206, 330, 331, 446, 459, 460
 Samothrakian mysteries, 331
 Samothrakians, 330, 454
 Sampsikeramos, 703
 Sanaos, 551
 Sandalion, 544
 Sandobanes, 483
 Sandrokottos, 659
sandyx, 509
 Sane, 327
 Sangarios, 521, 529, 539, 543, 563, 640
 Sangia, 521
 Sanisene, 538
 Sannians, 526
 Santonians, 198, 199, 214
 Saos, 214
 Sapaiaans, 330, 331, 447, 527
 Saphnioeis, 576
 Sapis, 222
 Sappho, 25, 442, 586, 587. *See also* List of passages
 Sapra, 583
 Saramene, 524
 Saraostos, 497
 Saraouene, 514
 Sarapana, 481, 483
 Saraparians, 510
 Sarapeion
 in Alexandria, 738
 in Memphis, 749
 Sarapis, 743, 745
 Sardanapallos, 633, 689
 Sardeis, 6, 87, 553, 592, 593, 594, 595, 613
 Sardonian Plain, 594
 Sardo, 8, 125, 135, 139, 157, 159, 227, 228, 229, 230,
 618, 745, 777
 Sardoan Sea, 78, 125, 157, 224

Index

Sardonian Sea, 81, 125, 139
 Sareisa, 698
 Sargarausene, 514, 516
sarissa, 439, 738
 Sarmanes, 667, 668
 Sarmatians, 292, 301, 477, 481, 483, 530
 Sarnios, 492
 Sarnus, 248
 Saronic Gulf/Sea, 140, 338, 367, 372, 376
 Saros, 515
 Sarpedon, commander, 707
 Sarpedon, mythological person, 547,
 601, 629
 Sarpedon Cape
 in Kilikia, 631
 in Thrace, 332
 Sarpedon Promontory, 642
 Sarsina, 231
 Sason, 278
 Satalka, 698
 Satnioeis, 314, 576, 588
 Satnios, 576, 588
 Satyrion, 276
 Satyros, founder of Philotera, 717
 Satyros, I, Bosporan king, 304, 478
 Satyrs, 454, 456, 457, 458, 459, 616, 753
 Saunitians, 31, 232, 235, 236, 243, 245, 248, 250,
 251, 252, 254, 255, 258, 264, 279, 283
 Saunitic Mountains, 224
 Saunitis, 244, 252
 Sauos, 307
 Sauromatians, 133, 144, 145, 291, 298, 300, 489, 530
 Savior Harbor, 718
 Scaurus, M. Aemilius, 223
 Schedia, 743, 744, 745
 Schedios, 416
 Scheria, 268, 295
 Schoinos, 31, 44, 373, 402
 in Iberia, 172
schoinos, measurement, 33
 Schoinous
 in Boiotia, 402
 in Corinthia, 367, 376, 386
 Scipio, C., 219
 Scipio, Q. Caecilius, 767, 769
 Scipio Aemilianus, P. Cornelius, 198, 630, 770
 Scipio Africanus, P. Cornelius, 245
 scomber, 170
 scorpions, 486, 623, 659, 662, 720, 768
 Scultanna, 223
 sea dogs, 718
 sea lung, 124
 sea urchins, 715
 seals (animal), 494
 Seals (island), 720

- sealstones, 101, 102, 104, 106, 107, 108, 110, 502
 seaweed, 80, 718, 720
 Sebaste
 in Pontos, 15, 533
 in Samareia, 14, 709
 Sebastos, 193, 250, 284, 285, 308, 309, 364, 471,
 503, 508, 511, 514, 525, 535, 549, 552, 567,
 586, 593, 603, 607, 632, 635, 699, 713, 726,
 767, 776
 and Egypt, 739, 740, 759, 760
 and Keltic territory, 186, 200, 208, 211,
 212, 214
 and Nikopolis in Epeiros, 317
 and northern Europe, 287, 288, 289, 299
 and the city of Rome, 238, 239, 621
 in Iberia, 168, 173, 177, 178, 284
 in Sikelia, 258, 267, 268
 Indian embassies to, 646, 674
 Sebennytes Nome, 744
 Sebennytic Mouth, 744
 Seed Eaters 718
 Segeda, 173
 Segesame, 174
 Segestes, 288
 Segestike, 214, 308, 311
 Segimeros, 288
 Segimountos, 288
 Segobriga, 174
 Segosiavians, 194, 200
 Seirenes, 54, 248, 249, 253, 258
 Seirenoussai, 54, 55, 57, 249, 252, 253
 Seius Strabo, 2
 Sejanus. *See* Aelius Seianus
 Selene, divinity, 486, 685
 Selene, Harbor of, 227
 Selene, sanctuary of
 in Kaukasian Iberia, 533
 in Memphis, 749
 Seleukeia
 in Kilikia, 631, 632
 on the Euphrates, 700
 on the Hedyphon, 696
 on the Tigris, 502, 503, 509, 690, 691, 695, 697,
 698, 700, 701
 Pieria, 310, 637, 641, 700, 701, 702
 Seleukis, 699, 700, 703, 705
 Seleukos I, 505, 552, 592, 631, 645, 678, 691, 700,
 702
 Seleukos II, 495, 700, 704
 Seleukos IV, 592
 Seleukos of Seleukeia, 40, 184, 691
 Selge, 545
 Selgessos, 544
 Selgjans, 545, 546
 Selgic mountains, 546
 Selinous
 city in Kilikia, 641
 city in Sikelia, 271
 Selinous River
 at Ephesos, 382
 in Achaia, 382
 in Kilikia, 631
 in Sikelia, 382, 771
 in the Eleia, 382
 Selinousia, 607
 Selleeis
 in the Eleia, 320, 340, 341
 in the Troad, 563
 in Thesprotia, 341
 near Sikyon, 341
 Sellians, 60, 319, 320
 Selouros, 7, 271
 Selymbria, 312
 Selys, 312
 Sembritians, 718, 731
 Semiramis, 107, 516, 535, 646, 676, 689
 Semiramis, Wall of, 103, 509
 Semnonians, 287
 Semonides of Amorgas. *See* List of passages
 Sena, 231
 Senonians, 202, 203, 219, 222
 Sentinum, 231
 sepia, 280
 Sepias, 328, 427, 433
 Sepiosus, 280
 Septempeda, 243
 Sequana, 197, 200, 201, 202, 203, 207
 Sequanians, 194, 200, 201, 203, 213, 214
 Serapion, 21
 Seraspadaes, 699
 Serguntia, 173
 Serians, 497, 658, 659
 Serika, 652
 Seriphians, 473
 Seriphos, 471, 472
 serpents, 413, 447, 492, 561, 655, 701, 705, 722,
 761, 765
 Serrhion, 330
 Sertorius, Q., 170, 172, 173, 174, 284, 767
 Servius Tullus, 238
 sesame, 411, 649, 669, 694, 697, 729
 Sesamos, 523
 Sesarethians, 318
 Sesithakos, 288
 Sesostris, 68, 87, 646, 717, 718, 734, 746
 Sestian cape, 332
 Sestos, 127, 141, 332, 555, 557, 559, 563, 564
 Sethroites Nome, 746
 Setia, 240
 Setine region, 235

- Setinian wine, 237, 240
 Setion, 190
 Seusamora, 484
 Seuthes, 331
 Seven Brothers, Memorial of, 766
 Seven Cisterns, 728
 Seven Persians, 688
 Seven Wise Men, 298, 571, 586, 601, 603, 619
 Seven Wonders, 616, 620, 690, 749
 Sextia, 188
 Sextius Calvinus, C., 189
 Sextus, Sextus, 155
 sheep, 43, 205, 219, 281, 298, 302, 309, 352, 365, 439,
 439, 443, 494, 505, 524, 543, 552, 683, 694,
 722, 729, 745, 753, 760, 761, 773
 shells, 77, 158, 675, 720, 722, 768
 Sibians, 647, 658
 Sibirians, 287
 Sibyl, 543, 610, 754
 Sibylline Oracles, 787. *See also* List of passages
 Sicily, 18. *See also* Sikelia
 Side
 in Pamphylia, 545, 626, 629, 641
 in Pontos, 525
 Sidene
 on the Granikos, 560, 573
 on the Pontos, 80, 142, 525, 526, 533
 Sidetanians, 174
 Sidicinians, 240, 245
 Sidon, 6, 70, 84, 148, 703, 704, 705,
 706, 707
 Sidonia, 742
 Sidonians, 37, 43, 58, 61, 67, 70, 71, 295, 706,
 707, 730
 near the Istros, 301
 Siga, 767
 Sigeian Cape/Promontory, 568, 575
 Sigeion, 332, 333, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 573
 Sigelos, 398
 Sigerdis, 497
 Sigia, 575
 Siginnians, 500
 Signia, 240
 Signinum wine, 240
 Sigriane, 505
 Sigrion, 333, 585, 586
 Sikanians, 268
 Sikelia, 41, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 81, 82, 84, 86, 106,
 127, 139, 140, 144, 155, 162, 218, 230, 245, 246,
 249, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 261,
 264, 265–74, 275, 276, 279, 282, 283, 295,
 359, 362, 381, 395, 411, 437, 439, 578, 594, 618,
 771, 777
 Sikelian Sea, 78, 82, 140, 217, 236, 255, 257, 265,
 266, 315, 336, 337, 345
 Sikelian Strait, 32, 72, 82, 93, 136, 139, 144, 216,
 217, 244, 255, 374
 Sikelian War, 267
 Sikeliotes, 230, 256, 412
 Sikinos, 470
 Sikyon, 270, 338, 341, 370, 373, 374, 376, 378, 381,
 385, 402, 404, 411, 416
 Sikyonians, 377, 378
 Sila, 260, 281
 Silakenians, 696
 Silanos, 182. *See also* List of passages
 Silaris, 252, 253, 255
 Silas, 659
 Silenoi, 454, 456
 Silenos, 457, 541, 641
 silphium, 116, 146, 148, 505, 678, 773, 774, 775
 Silta, 332
 silurus, 762
 silver, 26, 52, 69, 70, 74, 305, 318, 329, 357, 373,
 494, 505, 509, 526, 527, 528, 529, 574, 580,
 640, 643, 680, 687, 712, 724, 725, 726, 730
 in Attika, 160, 394
 in Iberia, 155, 159, 160, 161, 163, 166, 167,
 170, 584
 in Indike, 12, 657, 658, 673
 in Keltike, 196, 199, 200, 207
 Silver Mountain, 161
 Silvium, 280
 Simmias, 619. *See also* List of passages
 Simoeis
 in Sikelia, 578
 in the Troad, 568, 569, 573
 Simoeisian Plain, 569
 Simoidia, 613
 Simonides, 472, 473, 587. *See also* List of passages
 Simos of Kos, 621
 Simos of Magnesia, 613
 Sinda, 545, 597
 Sindians, 479
 Sindike, 305, 477, 479, 532
 Sindomana, 658
 Singikos Gulf, 327, 328
 Singis, 327
 Singitic Gulf, 328
 Sinna, 705
 Sinnaka, 698
 Sinoessa, 224, 235, 236, 237, 240, 244, 245, 279
 Sinope, 74, 94, 98, 149, 313, 464, 480, 481, 513, 518,
 523, 524, 530, 626, 637, 638
 Sinopean earth, 157
 Sinopians, 536
 Sinoria, 532
 Sinotion, 309
 Sintians, 329, 330, 447, 527
 Siphnian knuckle, 470

- Siphnos, 470, 471
 Sipous, 280
 Sipylenian Mother, 456
 Sipylos
 city, 85, 553
 mountain, 546, 590, 640
 near Ida, 554
 Sirakene, 487
 Sirakians, 477, 488, 489
 Sirbis, 628
 Sirbonis, 78, 708, 709, 712, 750
 Siris, 263
 Siritis, 255, 263, 264
 Sirmion, 308
 Sirra, 318
 Sisapo, 156
 Sisenes, 516
 Sisimithres, 498
 Sisis, 532
 Siskia, 308
 Sisyphion, 376
 Sisyra, 600
 Sisyrbians, 600
 Sitakene, 505, 684, 691, 695
 Sithonians, 323
 Skaians, 563
 Skaios, 563
 Skamandrian Plain, 569
 Skamandrios, 577, 578, 640
 Skamandros
 in Sikelia, 578
 in the Troad, 84, 567, 568, 569, 570, 573
 Skandaria, 620
 Skandaron, 621
 Skaphlai, 402
 Skardon, 308
 Skardos, 323
 Skarphe, 86
 Skarpheia, 86, 418
 Skenai, 698
 Skepsians, 569, 577, 579
 Skepsis, 529, 568, 573, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 601
 Skiathos, 427
 Skillous, 345
 Skilouros, 301
 Skione, 327
 Skira, 389
 Skiras, 389
 Skiron, 387, 388
 Skirones, 59
 Skironides, 387, 389
 Skirophorion, 389
 Skiros, 389
 Skollion, 341
 Skollis, 343, 382
 Skolos
 in Boiotia, 44, 373, 402
 in Makedonia, 402
skolymos, 765
 Skombroaria, 170
 Skopas, 13, 575, 605
 Skordiskians, 292, 307, 311
 Skotoussa
 in Makedonia, 329
 in Thessaly, 321, 432
 Skydises, 507, 526
 Skylax of Karyanda, 621. *See also* List of passages
 Skylax River, 525
 Skylla, daughter of Ninus, 371
 Skylla, monster, 17, 54, 55, 56, 57
 Skyllaion
 in Italia, 52, 53, 55, 56, 257
 in the Argolid, 366, 371, 470
 Skyllakion, 261
 Skyllitic Gulf, 255, 261
 Skyllition, 255, 261
 Skyros, 141, 416, 428
 Skythia, 42, 64, 78, 80, 89, 137, 305, 311, 475, 515, 690
 Skythiana, 297
 Skythians, 47, 53, 63, 64, 94, 99, 117, 132, 136, 141,
 144, 145, 176, 208, 242, 292–306, 476, 477,
 478, 483, 486, 492–7, 498, 499, 510, 520, 527,
 530, 564, 695, 756, 776
 Skythopolis, 711
 slaves, 207, 208, 220, 229, 237, 270, 276, 299, 327,
 363, 375, 466, 477, 484, 486, 493, 512, 515,
 516, 533, 534, 535, 538, 551, 611, 630, 658, 665,
 668, 729
 slingshots, 174, 178, 179, 357
smaragdus, 756
 Smintheus, 575, 582
 Sminthion, 460, 575
 Smyrna, 487, 527, 531, 553, 599, 600, 603, 611, 625
 Smyrnaians, 590, 600, 611
 snakes, 10, 52, 95, 158, 561, 659, 662, 674, 676, 684,
 684, 719, 724, 767
 snouted (sea creature), 158
 snow, 38, 163, 185, 195, 211, 218, 271, 403, 488, 508,
 517, 573, 650, 651, 678, 692, 693, 694
 Soandos, 626
 Soanians, 480, 482
 Soatroi, 543
 Sodom, 713
 Soebians, 202, 213, 287, 289, 291
 Sogdiane, 98, 492, 497, 498, 499
 Sogdianians, 97, 145, 493, 495, 498, 677
 Sogdians, 498
 Sokrates, 291, 397, 671
 Sokratics, 389, 578, 774
 Solmissos, 605

- Soloι
 in Kilikia, 383, 580, 625, 626, 627, 630, 631, 632,
 633, 636, 637
 on Cyprus, 643
- Soloke, 696
- Solon, 122, 389
- Solyma, 628
- Solyman language, 598
- Solymans, 41, 53, 65, 531, 547, 597, 629, 638, 640
- Solymos, 597
- Sopeithes, 656, 657
- Sophax, 767
- Sophene, 502, 507, 508, 514, 532, 626
- Sophenians, 510, 511
- Sophokles, Athenian commander, 359
- Sophokles, tragedian, 25, 58, 604. *See also* List of passages
- Sora, 241
- Soraktos, 230
- Soranos. *See* List of passages
- Sosikrates. *See* List of passages
- Sossinatians, 229
- Sostratos of Knidos, 736
- Sostratos of Nysa, 615
- Sotades, 347, 613
- Souchos, 752
- Soudines, 691
- Souessionians, 202, 204
- Sougambrians, 202, 287, 288, 290
- Soudas. *See* List of passages
- Sounion, 113, 127, 141, 316, 323, 386, 387, 393, 394,
 395, 396, 398, 435, 437, 462, 471, 603
- Sourenas, 698
- Sousa, 76, 102, 103, 108, 109, 681, 682, 683, 687,
 691, 695
- Sousiane, 685, 689
- Sousians, 145, 504, 506, 681, 685, 691, 695
- Sousis, 651, 681, 682, 684, 694, 695, 696
- Southern Sea, 359, 657
- sow (swine), 376, 608
- Spadines, 489
- Sparta, 26, 192, 344, 351, 359, 361, 362, 363, 366,
 367, 373, 436, 467
- Spartans, 364
- Spartarian Plain, 31, 172
- Spartiates, 257, 363, 467, 468
- sparton*, 33
- Spauta, 503
- Spercheios, 86, 371, 420, 424, 426, 433
- Sphagia, 349, 359
- Sphakteria, 359
- sphere, 45, 46, 81, 115, 117, 118, 129, 130, 134, 524,
 654, 751, 758
- Sphettos, 392
- sphinx, 722, 747, 749
- Spina, 220
- Spinetians, 413
- Spitamenes, 495, 499
- spodium, 174
- Spolegium, 232
- spondophoros*, 118, 121
- Sporades, 141, 461, 470, 473, 474, 619
- spouters (sea creatures), 158
- Spring of Penelope, 607
- stadia/stadion, measurement, 33
- staff bearers, 480
- Stageira, 327, 328
- staphylinoi*, 765
- Staphylos. *See* List of passages
- stars (fixed). *See* Arcturus, Canopus, Dog,
 Hesperos
- Stasanor, 497, 643
- Statanian wine, 237, 245
- Statonia, 230
- Steganopodians, 72
- Steiria, 393
- Steirians, 437
- Stenyklaros, 360
- Stephanos of Byzantion, 28
- Sternophthalmians, 72
- Sterope, x, 4, 464
- Sterrett, J. R., 29
- Stesichoros. *See* List of passages
- Stesimbrotos. *See* List of passages
- Sthenelos, 374
- Sthenis, 524
- Stiphane, 536
- Stoboi, 322, 384
- Stoichades, 193
- Stoics, 6, 334, 580, 615, 619, 633, 642, 695, 703
- Stomalimne, 567, 569, 621
- Stonians, 211
- Stony Plain, 191
- Storas, 236
- Strabo
 birth date of, 2
Historical Commentaries of, 7, 13, 21, 27. *See also*
 List of passages
 life of, 1–16
 name of, 1–2
- Strabo, *Geography*
 audience of, 21
 date of, 13–15
 history of, 27–8
 manuscripts of, 28
 purpose of, 20–1
 sources of, 24–7
- Strait, *see* Sikelian Strait
- Stratarchas, x, 1, 4, 5, 464
- Stratie, 384

- Stratios, 98
 Straton of Amisos, 525
 Straton of Lampsakos, 12, 25, 78. *See also* List of passages
 Straton, Island of, 718
 Straton, Tower of, 14, 707
 Stratonikeia, 592
 Stratonikeia
 in Karia, 581, 622, 623
 Near the Tauros, 623
 Stratonikeians, 623
 Stratonikos, 580, 616
 Stratos
 in Achaia, 382
 in Akarnania, 440
 Strombichos, 76
 Strong Village, 330
 Strongyle, 274
 Strophades, 359
strouthoi, 719
 Strouthophagians, 719
 Strymon, 316, 322, 323, 327, 328, 329
 Strymonic Gulf, 327, 328, 329
 Stybara, 319
 Stymphalian Lake, 369, 384
 Stymphalides, 369
 Stymphalos, 273, 369, 378, 383, 384
 Styra, 436
 styrax, 545, 720, 730
 Styx, 246, 384, 618
 Sucro, 170, 171, 174, 178
 Suda. *See* List of passages
 Suessa, 235, 240
 Suessula, 250
 Sulchi, 229
 Sulga River
 Sulla, L. Cornelius, 4, 27, 228, 250, 391, 393, 437, 534, 566, 567, 579, 618, 739
 Sulmo, 244
 sun, 38, 62, 64, 117, 129, 152, 208, 211, 246, 302, 316, 327, 408, 465, 492, 499, 539, 601, 605, 626, 651, 653, 669, 670, 675, 676, 684, 714, 718, 720, 725, 737, 753, 756, 761, 768
 eclipses of, 42
 in the Arctic, 99, 149, 207
 in the tropics, 101, 116, 148, 652, 653, 757
 movement of, 42, 46, 55, 65, 118, 128, 150, 183, 444
 worship of, 730
 Surrentinian wine, 245
 Sutrium, 230
 swans, 174
 Sweet Harbor, 316
 swine, 223, 352, 428, 549, 661
 Swine (Boiotian ethnym), 314
 swineherds, 233
 swordfish, 56
 Syangela, 581
 Sybaris
 cities so named, 262, 263
 river, 262
 spring, 382
 Sybota, 140, 316
 Sydrakians, 647, 658
 Syene, 63, 69, 101, 115, 132, 135, 147, 148, 651, 731, 732, 734, 735, 740, 745, 746, 753, 757, 758, 759
 Sykaminopolis, 708
sykomoros, 762
 Syllaios, 2, 726, 727, 728, 759
 Syllion, 629
 Syloson, 604
 Symaitos, 266, 270
 Symbake, 503
 Symbolon Harbor, 303
 Syme, 619
 Symplegades, 53, 162, 180
 Synnada, 551
 Synnadic stone, 428, 551
 Synoria, 532
 Syracuse, 55, 85, 140, 149, 259, 262, 265, 266, 268, 269, 271, 377
 Syracusians, 243, 259, 267, 268, 270, 271, 439
 Syria, 10, 34, 69, 76, 84, 107, 142, 146, 148, 273, 431, 496, 502, 503, 504, 507, 511, 516, 534, 594, 619, 630, 636, 637, 641, 651, 681, 687, 694, 695, 698, 699–713, 725, 730, 738, 739, 740, 760
 Syrian empire, 504, 688, 689, 702
 Syrian Gates, 631
 Syrian Sea, 107, 514, 699
 Syrians, 66, 71, 107, 146, 284, 490, 508, 522, 531, 594, 630, 637, 645, 689, 699, 703, 704, 716, 726, 739
 Syrie, 472
 Syrmos, 297
 Syros, island, 471, 472
 Syros, slave name, 299
 Syrrenton, 54, 249
 Syrtes, 140, 146, 266, 764, 768, 770
 Syrtis
 Great, 140, 142, 772, 773, 774, 775
 Little, 140, 169, 772, 773
 of the Lotus Eaters, 772
 Syspiritis, 486, 510
 Tabai, 545, 551
 Tabenian Plain, 596
 Tagos, 126, 153, 156, 164, 165, 166, 173
 Tainaron, 140, 266, 338, 359, 360, 361, 362, 365, 371, 587, 774

884

Talabroke, 491
 Talarians, 425
 talent, measurement, 33
 tamarisk, 675, 685, 716
 Tamaron, 500
 Tamassos, 256, 643
 Tamna, 716
 Tamoritis, 508
 Tamynai, 438
 Tamyrake, 302
 Tamyrakos Gulf, 302
 Tamyras, 706
 Tanagra, 378, 397, 398, 399, 402, 403
 Tanagraia, 398, 399
 Tanagraians, 397, 398
 Tanais
 city, 304, 477
 river, 90, 124, 126, 127, 142, 144, 145, 286, 294,
 301, 304, 305, 306, 335, 475, 476–9, 489, 491,
 492, 530, 531, 776
 Tanis
 in Egyptian Thebais, 753
 in Nile Delta, 745
 Tanites Nome, 745
 Tanitic Mouth, 744
 Tantalos, 85, 546, 554, 640
 Taoke, 681
 Taouion, 542
 Tape, 491
 Taphians, 445, 448, 449
 Taphiassos, 441, 448
 Taphios/Taphos, 445, 448
 Taphitis, 771
 Taphrians, 302
 Taposairis, cities so named, 742–3
 Taprobane, 89, 97, 98, 136, 145, 148, 649
 Tapyrians, 495, 496, 501, 504
 Tarantine, 255, 278
 Tarantine Gulf, 216, 217, 254, 261, 275, 278, 279
 Tarantine wool, 281
 Tarantinians, 251, 259, 261, 263, 264, 277, 279, 283
 Taras, 237, 254, 264, 275, 276, 277, 278,
 279, 316
 Tarbassos, 545
 Tarbellians, 198
 Taricheai, 713
 Taricheiai, 771
 Tarkon, 225
 Tarkondimotos I, 636
 Tarne, 406
 Tarpetians, 479
 Tarphe, 418
 Tarquinia, 225
 Tarquinius Priscus, 225, 235
 Tarquinius Superbus, 225, 283

Index

Tarracina, 235, 237
 Tarrakon, 171, 172, 178
 Tarsians, 635, 636
 Tarsios, 560
 Tarsos, 6, 142, 626, 630, 633, 634, 636, 637, 700
 Tartaros, 161, 162
 Tartessians, 63
 Tartessis, 161
 Tartessos
 city, 161
 river, 161, 162, 163
 Tarusco, 188, 195
 Tasios, 301
 Tatta, 543
 Taucheira, 774
 Taulantians, 318
 Tauriana, 255
 Taurians, 303, 305
 Taurinians, 211, 215
 Tauriskians, 213, 214, 215, 219, 290, 292, 299, 307
 Tauristians, 292
 Tauroention, 189, 193
 Tauromenion, 265, 266, 267, 606
 Tauropolion, 605
 Tauros
 fortress, 711
 mountains, 31, 32, 53, 80, 93, 97, 98, 101–14, 136,
 139, 144, 145, 283, 304, 475, 476, 481, 492, 496,
 496, 499–503, 506, 507, 510, 513, 514, 515, 516,
 518, 519, 522, 538, 542, 543–6, 549, 551, 560,
 566, 591, 592, 596, 597, 598, 599, 607, 615,
 623, 626, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634,
 636, 637, 645, 648, 674, 689, 694, 697, 777
 Taxila, 650, 655, 669
 Taxiles, 655, 656, 671
 Taygetos, 215, 359, 361, 365, 443, 462
 Teanum Apulum, 244
 Teanum Sidicinum, 240, 250
 Tearkon/Tearkos, 87, 646
 Teate, 244
tebennas, 177
 Tegea, 339, 370, 373, 383
 Tegeatis, 384
 Teians, 609
 Teichious, 419
 Teiresias, 404, 407, 433, 608, 711
 Tektosagians
 in Anatolia, 196, 542
 in keltika, 195, 196, 198
 Telamon, 389, 642
 Telchinians, 617, 618
 Telchinis, 617
 Teleboans, 445, 448, 449
 Teleboas, 314
 Teleklos, 276, 359

- Telemachos, 67, 68, 70, 320, 340, 346, 347, 351, 366, 438, 450
 Telephides, 557, 584
 Telephos, 546, 547, 557, 559, 584
 Telesia, 251
 Telethron, 436
 Tellenae, 235
 Telmessos, 627
 Telos, 473
 Tembrion, 446, 600
 Temenion, 366
 Temenos, 357, 366, 385
 Temese, 41, 256, 529
 Temmikians, 314, 396
 Temnon, 585
 Temnos, 590
 Tempe, 322, 323, 324, 420, 421, 427, 429, 430, 431, 433, 510
 Tempyra, 330
 Tenea, 377
 Teneas, 232, 238
 Teneatis, 376
 Tenedians, 377
 Tenedos, 141, 270, 473, 531, 555, 556, 575, 587
 Teneric Plain, 405, 406
 Teneros, 406
 Tenessis, 718
 Tenians, 438
 Tennes, 377, 575
 Tenos, 471, 473
 Tent Dwellers, 145, 284, 698, 699, 703, 713, 723
 Tentyra, 755
 Tentyritians, 755
 Teos, 579, 600, 604, 609
 terebinth, 686, 711
 Teredon, 103, 714
 Tereia
 mountain, 560, 562
 sanctuary, 562
 toponym, 540
 Tereus, 314, 415
 Tergeste, 221, 307
 Terina, 256
 Termerion, 620
 Termeron, 620
 Termessians, 597
 Termessos, 545, 598, 628
 Termilians, 547, 629, 638
 Terpandros, 587. *See also* List of passages
 Tetrachoritai, 334
 tetrarchs, 519, 536, 542, 593, 713
 Teukrians, 87, 575, 582
 Teukros
 of Attika, 575
 priests of Olbe, 633
 son of Telamon, 169, 633, 642
 Teumessos, 403, 405
 Teuristians, 290
 Teutamos, 589
 Teuthea, 344
 Teutheas, 344
 Teuthrania, 528, 546, 584
 Teuthras, 546, 547, 559, 584
 Teutonians, 204
 Thala, 769
 Thalamai, 359
thalamegos, 742, 743
 Thales, 41, 467, 468, 601
 Thalestria, 488
 Thamai, 428
 Thamyris, 327, 341, 350, 351, 458
 Thapsakos, 101, 103, 104, 105, 108, 110, 112, 693, 694, 697, 714
 Thapsos, 769, 771
 Thasian Headlands, 330
 Thasos, 1, 59, 141, 329, 330, 368, 472
 Thaumakia, 427
 Thaumakoi, 425
 Thebians, in Egypt, 753
 Thebais
 in Boiotia, 398, 399, 402, 404
 in Egypt, 71, 651, 732, 735, 746, 753, 756, 758, 759
 Theban Plain, 575
 Thebans, 122, 360, 364, 379, 395, 397, 405, 406, 407, 450, 451
 Thebe
 in Pamphylia, 629, 637
 in the Troad, 557, 558, 559, 561, 581, 582, 583, 585, 588, 638, 640
 Thebe Hypoplakia, 558
 Thebes
 in Boiotia, 318, 378, 383, 396, 398, 399, 402, 404, 405, 406, 600
 in Egypt, 43, 61, 65, 69, 407, 529, 688, 717, 747, 754, 756, 757
 Phthiotic, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427
 Themellas, 703
 Themis, 414
 Themis Ichnaia, 426
 Themiskyra, 80, 142, 481, 487, 522, 525, 526, 533
 Themisionion, 551
 Themistes, 320
 Themistokles, 561, 602, 612
 Thena, 769, 772
 Theodektes. *See* List of passages
 Theodorian school, 593
 Theodoros, 708
 Theodosia, 303, 304, 305
 Theodosios, 541
 Theokles, 266
 Theokritos of Chios, 610

- Theomnestos, 621
 Theophanes, 8, 586. *See also* List of passages
 Theophilos, x, 1, 5, 534
 Theophrastos, 6, 26, 27, 393, 578, 586. *See also* List of passages
 Theopompos of Chios, 610. *See also* List of passages
 Theopompos of Knidos, 619
 Theoprosopon, 704, 705
 Thera, 74, 84, 348, 470, 774
 Theraians, 774
 Therapnai, 402
 Theras, 348
 Therasia, 84, 470
 Therma, 326
 Thermaic Gulf, 114, 316, 323, 324, 325, 326, 328
 Therme, 325, 326
 Thermessa, 273, 274
 Thermodon, 80, 294, 487, 508, 525
 Thermopylai, 44, 66, 86, 226, 337, 412, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 424, 426, 435, 589
 Theseus, 51, 58, 76, 279, 376, 387, 391, 392, 394, 463
 Thesmophoria, 87
 Thespiai, 397, 403, 404, 407
 Thespians, 399, 403, 404
 Thesprotia, 256
 Thesprotians, 41, 60, 314, 316, 320, 321, 341
 Thessalian catalogue, 433
 Thessalian mountains, 60
 Thessalians, 74, 220, 226, 314, 318, 319, 320, 335, 337, 389, 409, 420, 422, 425, 439, 510, 511, 520
 Thessaliotes, 421
 Thessaliotis, 421, 426, 429
 Thessalonike, 326
 Thessalonikeia, 126, 315, 316, 323, 325, 326, 331, 384, 395
 Thessalos, son of Haimon, 433
 Thessalos, son of Herakles, 434, 617
 Thessaly, 226, 319, 321, 323, 324, 333, 336, 341, 356, 367, 368, 369, 380, 383, 396, 404, 410, 415, 419, 420, 421–34, 435, 436, 453, 463, 486, 562, 589, 590, 602, 612, 713, 777
 Thestios, 450, 454
 Thetideion, 423
 Thibron, 774
 Thisbai/ Thisbe, 49, 294, 404
 Thoai, 351, 447
 Thoanteion, 619
 Thoas River, 440
 Thoas, city founder, 256
 Thon, 743
 Thonis, 743
 Thonitis, 509
 Thopitis, 697
 Thorai, 393
 Thorax, 612
 Thorikos, 392, 393, 394, 471
 Thornax, 362
 Thoukydides, 25, 415. *See also* List of passages
 Thoule, 88, 89, 124, 133, 208
 Thoumelikos, 288
 Thounatians, 309
 Thouria, 359, 360
 Thourian wine, 263
 Thourians, 263, 264
 Thouriates Gulf, 360
 Thourioi, 255, 260, 263, 278, 620
 Thousand Villages, Plain of the, 537
 Thrace, 3, 59, 85, 127, 141, 144, 215, 286, 292, 298, 299, 300, 307, 314, 322, 323, 324, 326, 328, 330, 331, 332, 428, 432, 458, 464, 520, 522, 547, 556, 563, 578, 592, 640, 646
 Thracian language, 312
 Thracian mountains, 96, 307, 311, 322
 Thracian pretext, 396
 Thracian rituals, 459
 Thracian Sea, 59, 141
 Thracian winds, 59, 60
 Thracians, 41, 58, 60, 85, 127, 176, 283, 292, 293, 296, 297, 299, 300, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 311, 312, 314, 316, 323, 326, 329, 330, 331, 333, 379, 396, 403, 435, 447, 458, 487, 510, 520, 527, 529, 530, 540, 541, 547, 559, 563, 564
 Thrason, 607
 Thrasyalkes, 735. *See also* List of passages
 Thrasyboulos, 392
 Threx, 711
 Thriasian Plain, 388, 390
 Thrinakia, 265
thryssa, 663, 762, 763
 Thronians, 86
 Thronion, 86, 417
 Thronoi, 642
 Thyroessa, 350, 353
 Thyron, 350, 352, 353
 Thusnelda, 288
 Thyamis, 317
 Thyateira, 593, 611
 Thyiai, 456
 thylene wood, 209
 Thymbra, 570
 Thymbria, 602
 Thymbrios, 570
 Thynians, 292, 520, 531
 Thynias
 district, 312
 island, 521
 promontory, 520

- Thyreai, 373
 Thyrides, 338, 359, 361
 Thyssa, 328
 Tibaranians, 507, 519, 526
 Tiberenians, 532
 Tibeios, 299, 534
 Tiberis, 222, 224, 227, 231, 232, 233, 235,
 237, 239
 Tiberius, 2, 5, 14, 21, 168, 174, 213, 285, 289, 586,
 595, 760
 Tiberos, 530
 Tibios, x, 1, 5
 Tibur, 241
 Ticinum, 222
 Ticinus, 215
 tides, 13, 39, 40, 73, 79, 82, 119, 161, 201, 203, 208,
 218, 219, 289, 484, 628, 651, 658, 707, 715,
 720, 726, 765, 772, 773
 in Iberia, 154, 156, 157, 158, 164, 165, 167, 182,
 183, 184
 Tieion, 520, 521, 541
 tigers, 659
 Tigranes II, 508, 509, 511, 518, 579, 696, 698,
 700, 702
 Tigranokerta, 502, 511, 518, 698
 Tigris, 76, 102, 103, 105, 110, 112, 273, 501, 502, 503,
 506, 507, 508, 509, 681, 682, 691, 693, 695,
 697, 698, 700
 Tigyrenians, 290
 Tilphossa, 404, 407
 Tilphossion, 404, 406
 Tilphousion, 404
 Timagenes, 26. *See also* List of passages
 Timaios of Tauromenion. *See* List of passages
 Timavum, 220, 221
 Timavus, 220, 273
 Timbriada, 545
 Timoneion, 738
 Timonitis, 538
 Timosthenes, 113, 413. *See also* List of passages
 Timotheos Papparion, 524
 Timouchoi, 188
 tin, 160, 185, 678
 Tinga, 766
 Tingis, 154
 Tios, 523, 591
 Tirizis, 312
 Tiryns, 367, 370, 373, 617
 Tisamenos, 379, 385
 Tisiaous, 769
 Titanos, 429, 430
 Titans, 329, 459
 Titaresios, 324, 431
 Titarios, 324, 431
 Tithonos, 560, 681
 Titus, M., 699
 Titus Tatius, 232, 234, 238
 Tityassos, 545
 Tityos, 414, 415
 Tityroi, 454, 458
 Tlepolemos, 340, 617, 618
 Tlos, 627
 Tmaros, 320
 Tmolos, 401, 457, 531, 564, 580, 589, 593, 594, 595,
 596, 603, 614
 Tocharians, 493
togati, 164, 177
 Tolistobogians, 196, 524, 542
 Tolossa, 196
 Tomarophylakes, 320
 Tomaros, 319, 320, 425
 Tomeus, 311
 Tomis, 312
 Tomisa, 514, 626
 Tomouroi, 320
topazos, 717
 Topeira, 330
 torch-bearers, 456
 Toretians, 479
 Toronaic Gulf, 328
 Tortoise Eaters, 720
 tortoises, 97, 674
 Tortoises (island), 720
 tortoise-shell, 97
 Tosouchos, 718
 Toubantians, 288
 Tourdetania, 151, 153, 154, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160,
 162, 169
 Tourdetanians, 153, 163
 Tourdouliaus, 153, 161, 166
 Touriouna, 498
 Toÿgenians, 192, 290
 Tracheia, 600, 630
 Tracheiotes, 630
 Tracheiotis, 630, 633
 Trachin
 Oitaian town, 415, 419, 420, 422, 424
 Phokian town, 415
 Trachine, 237
 Trachones, 704, 705
 traders, 185, 662
 Traeis, 263
 Tragaian islets, 602
 Tragaian salt works, 576
 Tragion, 359
 Tragourion, 140, 308
 Trajan, 28
 Tralleis, 431, 532, 613, 614, 625
 Trallianians, 553, 613
 Trallians, 614

888

Trapezon, 701
 Trapezous
 city, 304, 313, 333, 482, 526, 532
 mountain, 304
 Trarion, 577
 Trasumenna, 231
 Trebia, 223
 Trebonius, C., 611
 Treboula, 232
 Trechea, 600
 Trepbia, 401
 Terrians/Trersians, 85, 87, 529, 548, 559,
 595, 612
 Terus, 240
 Treta, 642
 Treton, 767, 769
 Treverians, 201, 202
 Triballians, 297, 309, 311
 Tribokchians, 201
trichaikes, 226, 462, 463
 Trichonion, 440
 Tricorians, 194, 210
 Tridentinians, 211
 Trieres, 704
 Trikasians, 194
 Trikke, 319, 324, 359, 372, 428, 429, 438, 612
 Triklarians, 325
 Trikorynthos, 374, 379, 394
 Trinakria, 265
 Trinemeis, 394
 Trinx, 764
 Triphylia, 339, 341, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348,
 349, 356, 358, 369
 Triphylian mountain, 345
 Triphylian Sea, 349, 354
 Triphylians, 339, 345, 346, 349, 351, 352, 353, 355,
 365, 438
 Tripodes, 390
 Tripodiskion, 390
 Tripolis, 704
 Triptolemos, 59, 634, 698, 700
 Tritaia
 in Achaia, 343, 383
 in Phokis, 383
 Triton, 401
 Tritonis, 773
 Troad, 25, 26, 41, 44, 85, 132, 141, 145, 226,
 292, 332, 431, 460, 461, 514, 528, 540, 550,
 555–85, 601
 Troes, 575
 Trogilion, 602, 603
 Trogitis, 543
 Troglodytes, 71, 488–9, 730
 Trogodytes, 37, 148, 722, 723, 726, 731, 741
 Trogodytike, 146, 148, 654, 717, 726

Index

Troia (city in Egypt), 750
 Troizen, city, 367, 370, 371, 372, 373
 Troizen, son of Pelops, 371
 Troizenians, 620
 Trojan captives, 750
 Trojan Mountain, 750
 Trojan War, 24, 68, 77, 162, 218, 318, 355,
 381, 405, 529, 589, 638, 639, 640, 647,
 707, 746
 Trojans, 69, 70, 192, 263, 292, 331, 442, 456, 528,
 529, 530, 539, 540, 547, 548, 555, 557–61, 563,
 564, 569, 571, 574, 575, 578, 579, 587, 624,
 627, 637, 638, 640
 Trokmians, 196, 537, 542
 Trophonios, 407, 413, 711
 tropic
 summer, 115, 132, 133, 147, 148, 149, 757
 winter, 40, 100
 tropics, 46, 100, 115, 116, 117, 129, 130, 148, 150
 Troy, 17, 24, 49, 162, 314, 318, 325, 327, 333, 345,
 346, 355, 383, 408, 439, 458, 460, 461, 472,
 522, 540, 541, 547, 548, 556–73, 578, 594, 608,
 618, 619, 629, 636, 637
 Truentinus, 243
 Tucci, 155
 Tuder, 232
 Tullus, 213
 tuna, 56, 158, 228, 230, 527, 771
 Tuscans, 224
 Tusculan Mountains, 240
 Tusculum, 240, 241, 242
 Two Ravens, 206
 Tyana, 516, 517, 518
 Tyantitis, 514, 516, 517
 Tychai, on the Latina Road, 250
 Tyche, sanctuary of
 at Prainestos, 241
 in Ombrike, 231
 Tychios, 402, 594
 Tychon, 561
 Tymphaians, 318, 319, 322, 421
 Tymphē, 317
 Tyndareian Rocks, 742
 Tyndareos, 450
 Tyndaris, 265, 270
 Tynis, 771
 Typaneai, 346
 Typhon, mythological monster, 249, 553, 594,
 596, 701, 746
 Typhon, river, 701
 Typhonia, 755
 Typhrestos, 424
 Tyrambe, 478
 Tyrannion, 6, 526, 579
 Tyras, 47, 126, 286, 300, 301, 303, 305

- Tyre, in Phoenicia, 27, 85, 148, 700, 704, 706,
 707, 770
 Tyregetians, 135, 144, 286, 291, 301
 Tyriaion, 626
 Tyrian purple, 706, 714
 Tyro, 356
 Tyros, in Persian Gulf, 714
 Tyrrhenia, 8, 53, 55, 135, 209, 216, 217,
 223, 224, 225, 227, 231, 232, 238, 254, 255,
 375, 584
 Tyrrhenian art, 747
 Tyrrhenian astrologers, 711
 Tyrrhenian Gulf, 113
 Tyrrhenian pirates, 266
 Tyrrhenian prophecies, 754
 Tyrrhenian Sea, 82, 125, 139, 144, 215, 216, 217,
 224, 243, 252, 254, 255, 266, 272
 Tyrrhenians, 220, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 228,
 229, 230, 236, 243, 245, 248, 252, 257, 273,
 283, 464, 594
 Tyrrhenos, 224
 Tyrsenos, 226
 Tyrtaios. *See* List of passages
 Tyrtamos, 586

 Ubians, 201
 Ugernum, 188
 Ulia, 155
 Unclean Gulf, 717
 Under the Fig Tree, 313
 undertakers, 498
 underworld, 274
 Upper Territory (of Egypt), 743
 urine, 175, 659, 712
 Usipians, 288

 Vaccaeans, 164, 165, 173, 174
 Vacua, 165
 Vada Volaterra, 227
 Vaga, 769
 Valeria Road, 240, 241
 Vapanes, 229
 Varagrians, 211
 Vardaeans, 309
 Varia
 Iberian city, 173
 Latin city, 241
 Varro, A. Terentius, 212
 Varus, 187, 188, 193, 210, 216
 Vasconians, 167, 172
 Vates, 205
 Veii, 230
 Velitrae, 240
 Vellavians, 198
 Venafrum, 241, 245, 251
 Vendon, 214, 308
 Venetians, 202, 203
 Vennonians, 211, 213
 Ventidius, P., 701
 Venusia, 251, 255, 279
 Verbanus, 215
 Vercelli, 224
 Vercingetorix, 199
 verdigris of copper, 643
 Verestis, 242
 Veretum, 278, 279
 Veromerus, 288
 Verona, 212, 219
 Vestinians, 224, 232, 237, 244
 Vesuvius, 30, 57, 248
 Vettonians, 153, 164, 165, 173, 175
 Vibo Valentia, 256
 Vicetia, 220
 Victory Mountain, 690
 Vienna, 194
 Vindalum, 194
 Vindolicians, 200, 212, 213, 289, 307
 vines, 97, 98, 164, 175, 187, 189, 232, 235, 249, 267,
 268, 299, 302, 310, 311, 358, 370, 485, 491,
 497, 507, 535, 560, 562, 582, 595, 596, 647,
 652, 680, 684, 702, 715, 765
 vipers, 662
 Viriathus, 284
 Volaterrians, 238
 Volscians, 233, 235, 241
 Volsinii, 230, 231
 Volturnus, 241, 245, 250
 Vonones, 699

 Watering Place of the Dog-Headed People, 721
 weasels, 765
 Web Feet, Those With, 72, 295
 Western Aithiopians, 121, 137, 169, 765, 766
 wheat, 232, 243, 245, 298, 342, 343, 649, 651, 652,
 670, 684, 687
 whetstone, 518
 White Cape
 in Libya, 474, 742
 in Thrace, 332
 White Promontory, 394
 White Rock Cape, 259
 White Shield, 742
 White Syrians, 521, 522, 524, 529, 530, 531, 689
 White Village, 9, 727
 winds, 46, 55, 57, 59, 60, 88, 96, 119, 121, 134, 137,
 157, 185, 202, 258, 259, 266, 272, 273, 303,
 322, 374, 471, 650, 651, 654, 658, 675, 684,
 685, 717, 754, 773. *See also* Apeliotes,
 Argestes, Boreas, Euros, Lekonotos, Lips,
 Notos, Zephyros

890

Index

- wine, 119, 167, 209, 220, 223, 299, 477, 561, 590,
 602, 603, 643, 662, 665, 667, 668, 678, 687,
 694, 742, 754, 769, 773
 from Ankon, 243
 from Arabia, 729
 from Aria, 497
 from Egypt, 750, 752
 from Hyrkania, 97, 491
 from Indike, 652, 661, 670
 from Laodikeia in Syria, 702
 from Phanaroia, 533
 from the Katanaia, 596
 from Tourdetania, 157
 Median, 506
 of Kyros, Persian king, 493
- wolf bearers, 221
- wolves, 204, 221, 252, 722, 723, 753
- woodpecker, 243
- wool, 157, 204, 223, 230, 271, 279, 281, 363, 375,
 439, 482, 494, 524, 543, 552, 597, 652, 671,
 687, 697, 761
- wreaths, 273, 290, 543
- Xandians, 496
- Xantheia, 330
- Xanthians
 in Lykia, 628
 in Thrace, 563
- Xanthos, Boiotian king, 388
- Xanthos of Lydia, 12, 25, 78, 595. *See also* List of
 passages
- Xanthos River
 in Lykia, 628
 in Troad, 563
- Xanthos, Lykian city, 149, 627, 628
- Xenarchos, 5, 631
- Xenokles, companion of Alexander, 94
- Xenokles of Adramyttene, 583, 623
- Xenokrates, 528, 541, 580
- Xenophanes, 608
- Xenophon, 397. *See also* List of passages
- Xerxene, 508
- Xerxes, 44, 87, 327, 328, 330, 332, 389, 390, 433, 498,
 498, 560, 563, 564, 601, 602, 690, 754
 canal of, 327–8
- Ximene, 537
- Xiphonia, 266
- Xoïs, 744
- Xouthos, 379, 392
- Xypetaiones, 575
- Zagrion, 502
- Zagros, 504, 505, 689, 691, 695, 696
- Zakynthos, 140, 338, 443, 446–7, 774
- Zaleukos, 259
- Zalmoxis, 294, 299, 711
- Zama, 768, 769
- Zanklaians, 257, 267, 271
- Zankle, 266
- Zardokes, 530
- Zariadris, 508, 511
- Zariaspa, 495, 498
- zea, 232, 245, 308, 651, 727
- Zela, 493, 535
- Zelas, 539
- Zelea, 528, 529, 540, 550, 556, 557, 558, 560, 561,
 562, 568, 574
- Zelis, 154, 766
- Zelitis, 535, 537
- Zella, 769
- Zeniketes, 632
- Zenodoros, 705
- Zenodotos, 18, 406, 522, 530
- Zenon of Elea, 253
- Zenon of Kition, 18, 20, 48, 70, 580, 583, 642. *See*
also List of passages
- Zenon of Laodikeia, 552, 623
- Zenonian philosophers, 707
- Zenophanes, 633
- Zephyr, 59, 60, 68, 163, 333, 349, 642, 720
- Zephyria
 name for Halikarnassos, 620
 on Cyprus, 643
- Zephyrion
 east of Alexandria, 743
 in Kyrenaia (two places), 775
 in Lokris, 259, 268
 near Anchiæ, 633
 near Derrhis, 742
 near Myndos, 621
 near the Kalykadnos, 631
- Zephyros, 38, 59, 60, 163. *See also* Zephyr
zereithra, 384
- Zethos, 404
- Zeugma, 504, 511, 626, 627
- Zeus, 39, 66, 163, 192, 298, 314, 351, 355, 357, 361,
 365, 384, 412, 448, 456, 459, 463, 468, 469,
 486, 542, 554, 564, 594, 600, 618, 651, 670,
 710, 735, 754, 756
- Abrettenian, 549
- Ainesios, 446
- and Aithiopians, 38, 64
- and Alexander the Great, 672, 754
- and the Indians, 685, 693
- Astrapaios, 398
- at Dodona, 320, 710
- at Helike, 382
- at Olbe, 633

Index

891

- Atabyrios, 619
 birth of, 19, 349, 382, 454, 456, 457
 Bringer of Rain, 673
 Chrysaoreus, 623
 colossus of, 275
 Dakeios, 516
 Diktaian, 462, 465
 Eleutherios, 405
 Grove of, 643
 images of, at Olympia, 354
 in Italia, 233
 Karian, 622
 Kasios, 709
 Kenaios, 438
 Labrayndenian, 622
 Larisian, 431
 Larisios, 614
 Lykaios, 384
 of Dodona, 226, 319, 320
 Olympian, 336, 354
- Osogos, 622
 Ouenasian, 516
 Pelasgian, 321
 sanctuary of, at Argos, 368
 Satyrs of, 456
 Soter, 391
 statue of, by Myron, 603
 Stratios, 622
 Trophonios, 407
 Zeuxis, 553
 Zincha, 769
 zodiac, 46, 62, 129, 150
 Zoilos. *See* List of passages
 zones, 42, 45, 46, 97, 99, 115, 116, 117, 118, 122, 129,
 148, 386, 444
 Zoster, 393
 Zouchis, 772
 Zoumians, 287
 Zygians, 145, 477, 479, 480, 776
 Zygopolis, 526